STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 134

January 1 to June 30, 1954

Subject Index 3

Company Index . . . 18

Author Index 34

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Granite cutting industry uses, 4/19, p.97

Acoustical Materials Assn.:
Noise in factories, booklet, 3/1, p.94

Adhesives:
Automotive, aircraft, machine tool production uses, 5/24, p.69
Rubber bulb applications, 2/8, p.156

Air:
See Compressors
See Dust Collectors, Filters
See Gages
See Pollution

Air Conditioning:
Business prospect, 3/22, p.31
Ford unit, 6/21, p.76
Nash unit, 3/1, p.44
Portable ventilation at plants 3/1, p.106

Air Tubes:
See Production Control

Aircraft:
Adhesives used in production tech., 5/24, p.69
Aeronautic product (SAE forum), 4/19, p.95
Aircraft earnings too low: Curtiss-Wright report, 2/15, p.72
Airpower for next ten years: Display, 2/15, p.72
Airscoop engine tester, 3/8, p.136
Aluminum deep drawn for carrier amplifier system, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Canadian 'copter, pic., 4/19, p.103
Civil aircraft, CAA report, 1/11, p.41
Civilian flying increased, 3/8, p.65
Dashboards more readable, lucite coat, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Diversification programs, 6/21, p.84
Gas turbine for helicopters, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Jet engines at GE, test, pic., 3/15, p.85
Jet production, standards urged, ENG, 5/17, p.97
Military aircraft unit production, 1/11, p.40
Mooring mast, pic., 2/15, p.104
Pneumatic systems for auxiliary power, ENG, 2/15, p.107
Pump shafts, stainless solves fatigue, 6/28, p.124
U. S. procurement program, 3/1, p.43
Vertical takeoff fighter, pic., 3/29, p.63
X-ray inspection: Plastic positioner fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Guided missiles program, 6/7, p.55
Military aircraft unit production, 1/11, p.40
Procurement program, 3/1, p.43

Air Force:
Aircraft production reduced, 4/19, p.95
Birthmarking steels (see Marking)
Heavy press program:
Alcoa's Schloemann extruding press, Lafayette, Ind., 5/31, p.96
Alcoa's tapered aluminum sheet mill, Davenport, Iowa, 6/7, p.91
Bridgeport Brass leases Adrian, Mich., plant, 1/11, p.61; operations start, 2/1, p.45; 3/29, p.61
Heavy press program report, 1/25, p.49
Heavy press: Rubber pad pumps oil into fluid cells, 3/22, p.98
Kaiser giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Quality emphasis, not quantity for weapons, planes, 3/1, p.43
Machine tools stored in abandoned mine, 4/26, p.48
Surplus tools on sale, 3/15, p.59

Air Freight:
Metalworking goes airborne, 4/26, p.62

Allocations, Allotments: See ODM

Alloy Castings Institute:
Cast alloys tops for hot spots: E. A. Schoefer, 5/24, p.122
Nickel-chrome casting specs, 6/28, p.131
Way to save nickel (HF grade), 2/15, p.122

Alloys:
Alloy HF grade, 2/15, p.122
Al-Mg alloys, 5/10, p.119
Alloy steels: 24 places to save (chart), 5/24, p.103
Aluminum (see)
Atomic energy application, potential materials, 3/8, p.167
Basic materials, 5/10, p.113
Blue ribbon steels, p.114; light metals, p.118; program and exhibitors, p.122; copper-base alloys, p.125; drawing stainless, p.134; titanium, p.148
Beryllium (see)
Boron coating prospect, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Boron (pinch) doubles yield point of low-carbon steel, 2/22, p.107
Brass (see)
Brazing alloys, ENG, 6/7, p.105
Carbon steel (see)
Cast alloys tops for hot spots, 5/24, p.122
Casting alloys, brass-bronze, 2/15, p.114
Copper, copper-base (see Copper)
Elgiloy available, 1/18, p.98
Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96
Fortiweld: Combination of pinch of boron and 0.5 per cent molybdenum, 2/22, p.107
High-strength low alloy steels grow in popularity, ENG, 5/17, p.97
Light metals; 5/10, p.118
Magnesium (see)
Metal selector: Stainless, alloy steels, H-steels, titanium, magnesium, copper-base, 5/10 (insert)
Monel "S" castable alloy, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Nickel (see)
Thermerol, heat-resistant metal, Naval Ord. development, ENG, 3/22, p.91 and 4/26, p.115
Tin alloy developments, U.S. and abroad, 6/14, p.127
Titanium (see)

Aluminum:
Aluminum alloy GR40A approved, 3/1, p.104
Aluminum alloys, higher strength, 5/10, p.118
Aluminum design tips, 5/10, p.119
Aluminum billets, B, 2/15, p.102
Aluminum brightens its home market, industry report, 1/25, p.58
Aluminum cutting: How to tool up, 6/28, p.116
Aluminum foil, 4/19, p.94
Aluminum ingots (Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test), 6/14, p.138
Aluminum wire, 3/1, p.62
Aluminum wire by the mile, 6/28, p.103
Applications: Drums and telephones, 4/26, p.48
Bridgeport Brass Adrian, Mich., plant (see Plant Operation)
Building products using aluminum, 1/25, p.58
Cabin cruisers all-aluminum, 5/17, p.51
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Marking standards, 6/28, p.67
Motors with aluminum windings, ENG, 1/25, p.87
TV antenna maker uses aluminum strip, 4/5, p.106
See Production
See Stockpiling

Aluminum Extruders Council:
Doering heads, B, 2/22, p.86

Aluminum Association:
Officers named, 2/22, p.90

American Bankers Assn.:
Credit picture, 2/8, p.67

American Die Casting Institute:
Doehler Award, 3/1, p.149

American Foundrymen's Society:
Awards presented, B, 6/7, p.102
Cleveland convention, elections, 5/17, p.49
Ford foundry tour, 5/24, p.61

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Honors Adm. Lee, B, 4/12, p.84
Meeting, Homestead, Va., 6/14, p.69
Moves offices, B, 4/5, p.94

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Awards metal, B, 4/19, p.129
Alloy sheath for power cable, report, 1/11, p.78
Elections, B, 5/10, p.110
Meeting, ignitron mill drives report, 1/25, p.116

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:
Meeting: Rare earths reported, 2/22, p.56

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Scholarships, B, 4/12, p.84

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Awards medal to Elton Hoyt II, 6/7, p.56
Meeting: Weir speaks on financial requirements, 5/31, p.48
Steel and iron required for modern-day products, 1/4, p.171
See: Employment, Production, Shipments, Wages

American Leather Belting Assn.:
Changes name, B, 4/12, p.84

American Machine Tool Distributors Assn.:
Meeting, '54 prospects reported by areas, 3/8, p.75

American Management Assn.:
Conference shows packaging trends, 4/12, p.49
Electronic conference: U. S. Steel demonstrates office equipment use, 3/15, p.63
Marketing conference at New York, look at sales, 2/22, p.91
Personnel conference at Chicago: Liberalized state unemployment compensation programs plugged as substitute for guaranteed annual wage, 2/22, p.53
Meeting: Capital equipment report, 5/10, p.76
Supervisors: Ten commandments of good organization, 3/22, p.88

American Manganese Producers Assn.:
Fight FOA proposal to trade surplus butter for Russian manganese, 5/10, p.63

American Society for Metals:
Award to Goetz, B, 6/21, p.108
Beryllium Conference: Beryllium alloys discussed, 4/12, p.118
Nominations, B, 6/28, p.94
Tom Lippert address, titanium prices, ENG, 4/12, p.97

American Society for Quality Control:
Meeting, 5/21, p.74

American Society for Testing Materials:
Chromium-nickel specs, 6/14, p.136
Elections, B, 6/21, p.110
Fretting corrosion digest, 3/15, p.160
Meeting: Reports cover needed data, less creep, 6/21, p.123
Pressure vessel plate specs revised, ENG, 3/29, p.101
Recommendations for test specs, ENG, 3/1, p.93

American Society of Heating & Ventilating Engineers:
James, J. W., elected, B, 3/29, p.94

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Aluminum alloy approved, 3/1, p.104

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Convention scheduled, 3/15, p.123
Conferences, exhibitors, 4/19, p.150
Exhibit-automation, 5/3, p.57
Elections, B, 6/7, p.102
Fletcher appointed, B, 4/5, p.96

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Convention-Chicago reported, 5/10, p.72
Welch, exec. sec'y, 5/24, p.89

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting: Business uptrend, 5/24, p.57
Elections, B, 5/31, p.86
New orders-May, 6/28, p.48

American Tariff League:
Survey: Wage gap-U.S. vs Europe, 3/1, p.61
Foreign trade analysis, 4/19, p.103

American Welding Society:
Dissimilar metals . . . can be flash welded, 6/28, p.132
Stress relieving austenitic weldments, recommended practices, 3/1, p.100

American Zinc Institute:
Elections, B, 5/3, p.92
Galvanizers honor Finkbone, 5/3, p.89

Amortization:
Amendments to write-off policy, 2/15, p.71
Bomb-proof writeoffs (plants in target areas), 3/22, p.42
Certificates granted:
Alcoa Lancaster plant, 1/18, p.41
Alcoa aluminum forgings, 4/26, p.57
Capitol Tank Car, 4/12, p.48
Commercial Barge Lines, 4/12, p.48
Great Lakes Steel, coke, 4/26, p.57
Jones & Laughlin, 6/7, p.65
Mallory-Sharon Titanium, 6/7, p.65
Metalworking companies, 2/15, p.73; 3/1, p.56; 3/15, p.58
Nicaro Nickel Co., Cuba, refineries, 2/15, p.73
Petroleum: Pipeline companies, 5/24, p.61
Railroad freight cars, 3/1, p.56
Research labs, 1/11, p.30; 3/15, p.59
Small business, 1/25, p.53
Strategic minerals, 6/21, p.79
Weirton tin plate mill, 2/8, p.71
Young Radiator Co., 4/12, p.48
Depreciation agreement (Humphrey-House Ways & Means), 1/11, p.22
Depreciation liberalized, 2/15, p.59
Depreciation liberalized: Council of State Chambers recommendations, 3/15, p.58
Depreciation reform impact, 4/26, p.47

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Machine tools: Optional depreciation sought, 2/15, p.70
New England extension, steel mill grant, 5/31, p.49
Used machinery dealers protest depreciation clause in Revenue Code Bill, 4/12, p.53

Annual Reports (see Financial)

Anti-trust (see Gov't-FTC)

Appliances:
GE predicts 1964 market, 5/31, p.40
Kitchen cabinet makers outlook, 4/26, p.58
Market report, 4/26, p.47
Portable appliance salesmen needed, 1/25, p.50

Apprentices:
Assurance of skilled labor tomorrow, 5/3, p.65

Area Development:
Atlantic Mills property: Firms to occupy, 6/7, p.100
Move cautiously on plant moves, 4/12, p.55
Pacific-Northwest, grows up, 6/21, p.77
Percentage new plants located at dispersed sites, 6/21, p.66
Suburban moves notivated by taxes, crowding, 5/17, p.40
Unemployment areas: What your town can do, 3/8, p.73
Unemployment areas: Plants slow to move, 6/7, p.56
See Labor Surplus Areas
See Real Estate

Argonne National Laboratory:
Thermocouple measures temperatures of nuclear reactors, 4/12, p.107

Armour Research Foundation:
See Illinois Institute of Technology

Army:
Adopts inventory "property accounting system," 1/25, p.53
Bulldozer attach, tested, 4/19, p.121
Contracts cancelled for jeeps, trucks, 1/18, p.39
Procurement at sources of labor supply, 5/17, p.40
Procurement-tools shift, B, 3/8, p.110

Army Ordnance Corps:
Layaway plan, 1/18, p.29

Associated Equipment Distributors:
Officers elected, B, 3/1, p.90

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Annual meeting, Blichter speaks on industrial relations, 3/22, p.53
Average hourly earnings, 6/28, p.47
Average wage increase, 6/14, p.59
Company picnics surveyed, 6/28, p.67
Contract negotiations planning, 6/14, p.79
Employee benefits average cost, 5/31, p.39
How to pay employees: Personnel psychology, 4/26, p.48

Association of American Railroads:
Major research projects save $100 million, 6/21, p.75
Steel buying reported, 6/7, p.64

Association of Credit Men:
Credit picture, 2/8, p.67

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Buffalo: Automatic systems reported, 4/5, p.125
Meeting, L. A., 3/1, p.57
West Coast section, B, 6/28, p.94

Association of Steel Distributors Inc.:
Goodwin president, B, 2/8, p.102

Automation:
Another step . . toward the automatic factory, 5/17, p.100
Automated lines bring packaged selling, 5/10, p.63
Automation eyes the future: R. E. Cross, 1/25, p.92
Automation assembly, first electric motors, next appliance components, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Automation . . . how far should you go? 4/12, p.87
Caterpillar line, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Foundry built around automatic shell molder, 2/22, p.120
Foundry trend, convention report, 5/17, p.49
Job-shop operation, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Norton's automatic pin grinder, 1/25, p.48
Office automation: New frontier to cut costs, 5/17, p.59
Tool Show exhibits, 5/3, p.57

Atomic Energy:
Aircraft activities, 6/21, p.84
Atomic power predicted in 10 years, 4/5, p.50
Atomic power predicted for 1975, 6/14, p.59
Babcock & Wilcox reactor, 3/1, p.63
Babcock & Wilcox research, 4/12, p.40
Beer pasteurization by atomic radiation, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Canned (coolant) pumps: Industry does a job for AEC, 6/28, p.108
Caterpillar research use, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Duquesne Light negotiates for plant, B, 4/5, p.89 and 5/3, p.87
Companies in atomic research, 4/12, p.40
Ford tests ores, 3/8, p.78
Gov't program: Nation's biggest business; chart gives capital investments, 2/22, p.55
Northwest nuclear power study, 5/24, p.57
Private industry: Take a look at your reactor assets, 3/8, p.166
Private research, 4/12, p.40
Reactor contracts, 3/22, p.42
Reactor plant sought for arctic regions, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Submarine atomic engine, pic., 2/1, p.81
Synchroton, atom smasher, 1/18, p.41
Worthington projects, ENG, 6/7, p.104
See Isotopes

Atomic Energy Commission:
Appointments, 4/19, p.99
Atom smasher, Synchroton, for Brookhaven Lab, 1/18, p.41
Awards contracts, 5/10, p.75
Scale models aid in research, 3/29, p.119
Uranium tax change urged, 3/1, p.63

Automobile Manufacturers Assn.:
Auto exports up, 4/19, p.103
Los Angeles smog, suggestions, 2/15, p.70
Truck muffler standards, 3/15, p.72

Automotive:
4-door sedans—What you get for your money (chart), 2/8, p.82
1954 competition, buyer-resistance, 1/4, p.136
1954 styling trends, 1/4, p.141
Adhesives, production techniques, 5/24, p.69
Air conditioner cost, Ford, 6/21, p.76
Air conditioner, Nash, 3/1, p.44
Auto employment-sales (chart), 5/1,7, p.90
Auto production: Curve warning ahead, 5/17, p.61
Auto Show, 1/25, p.59
Automakers try styling, power, extras to spread new car fever, 2/8, p.81
Batteries (nickel-cadmium), 3/1, p.56; cost, 5/17, p.62; ENG, 3/8, p.115
Bootlegging cars: GM letter to dealers, 3/1, p.44
Brake - accelerator control, 3/15, p.72
Car of the Week: Buick, 4/19, p.108; Plymouth, 4/12, p.62; Mercury, plastic roof, 4/26, p.70; Chevrolet Corvette, 5/3, p.70; Lincoln, 5/10, p.86; Studebaker, 5/17, p.62; Dodge, 5/31, p.62
Chamber of Commerce table: Price cuts affect on profits, 5/17, p.61
Chrysler: The patient prescribes for himself, 4/19, p.107
Chrysler proving grounds, 6/28, p.69
Dream cars, Auto Show, 1/25, p.59
Dream cars, dev. process lowers cost, 4/26, p.69
Engineering - production teamwork at Chevrolet, 4/12, p.61
European car compared with Chevrolet, 3/15, p.71
GM bearings clad-aluminum, ENG, 2/15, p.107
GMC's Twin Hydra-Matic assembly, 5/31, p.61
Gas Turbines:
Pros and cons, 2/1, p.59; Chrysler answers, 3/29, p.72
GM Firebird: Motorama feature, 1/25, p.61
GM Firebird, Turbo - Cruiser: SAE feature, 6/14, p.81
Plymouth, 3/29, p.71
Gasoline tech, mean big changes in autos, 3/1, p.65
Hub cap—brass, 2/1, p.90
Hub caps heated by electric radiant panels, 2/1, p.105
Independents hit by mergers, 1/4, p.144; 3/8, p.87; 5/3, p.70
Independents: E. G. Budd Jr. reports, 5/31, p.40
Independents: Paul Hoffman reports, 6/21, p.87
Jeep cavalcades tour Europe, pic., 2/22, p.66
Nash Metropolitan, 3/22, p.56
Packard-Studebaker (see Mergers)
Parking system, double hydraulic lift, pic., 3/1, p.83
Plastic - convertible tops, 4/26, p.69; pic., 4/26, p.69
Plymouth assembly plant, unique techniques, 6/7, p.77
Plymouth PowerFlite transmission cost, 3/8, p.66
Power steering, Chrysler, 4/19, p.107
Power steering price cut, Hudson, 2/22, p.66
Precision molding trends, YC, 1/4, p.141
Press previews new models, 1/11, p.43
Press views speed tests, Chrysler proving grounds, 6/28, p.69
Prewar cars on highway, YC, 1/4, p.138
Rumors circulating (Buick windshield), 3/22, p.55
Selling schools for dealers, salesmen, 1/4, p.138
Sports car racing (Andrews Air Force Base), 5/10, p.85
Stock car racing (Daytona Beach), 2/22, p.65
Truck highlights—'54, 2/15, p.81
Undercoats (Studebaker spray process), 5/17, p.120
Wage index, 3/1, p.43

B

Bakelite: See Casting

Basic Materials:
Basic Materials Show: Special issue
Plan for profit with improved metals, 5/10, p.113
(1) Blue ribbon steel, p.114
(2) Light metals forum, p.118
(3) Program and exhibitors, p.112
(4) Copper-base alloys, p.125
(5) Drawing stainless, p.134
(6) Titanium, p.148
Basic Materials Show: Do new things with old materials, 5/24, p.56
Metal selector (insert)—new and improved alloys, 5/10, p.120
Materials selection . . . Plan for profit with improved metals, 5/10, p.113
Materials selection . . . teamwork is the trend, 5/17, p.98

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Heat treating titanium, ENG, 3/1, p.93
How to determine machinability: F. W. Boulger, 1/18, p.88
Materials selection . . . teamwork is the trend: Bylined, 5/17, p.98
Moly welds possible, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Titanium, "3 per cent manganese complex", ENG, 3/22, p.91
Way to save nickel (HF grade), 2/15, p.122
What's new in nondestructive testing: S. A. Wenk, 1/18, p.78

Batteries:
Auto battery (nickel - cadmium) 3/1, p.56; cost, 5/17, p.62; ENG, 3/8, p.115

Bauxite:
Import figures, 5/24, p.144

Bearings, Bushings:
Aluminum-clad GM bearings, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Belgium: See Foreign Trade

Beryllium:
Beryllium - copper alloys popular, 5/10, p.128
Beryllium spikes alloys for tough jobs (properties of wrought beryllium-copper alloys chart), 4/12, p.118
Ductile beryllium, crystal control, ENG, 3/15, p.97
New refining process, 5/24, p.144

Birthmarking Steels: See Marking

Blast Furnaces:
AS&W pollution - prevention unit, 3/22, p.76
Better dirtribution with high speed tops (Interlake Iron Corp.), 2/1, p.96
Correlating blast furnace operating concepts, 5/17, p.106; 6/21, p.142
Coxton furnace (Mangasiag Inc.) 3/29, p.59
Integrated electrical system . . . Heart of the modern blast furnace, 2/22, p.113
See Production
See Steelmaking

Boat Builders:
Motor Boat Show, industry predictions, 2/8, p.71
See Ships, Shipbuilding

Bomb Attacks: See ODM

Books, Booklets:
Are Canadians Really? (U. S. Canadian relations) 5/10, p.82
Directory, U. S. purchasing, 5/17, p.52
Directory, machinery - metalworking (Defense), 3/15, p.85
Fabricated Materials and Parts: T. C. DuMond, 1/18, p.103
"Factors limiting U. S. investment abroad", 4/12, p.56
Fretting corrosion digest, 3/15, p.160
Instrumentation and control of mill furnaces, 4/5, p.142
Machine design: Formulas for stress and strain by R. J. Roark, 4/5, p.130
Machine design horizons, 3/8, p.136
Materials for Product Development: Clapp & Poliak Inc., 2/15, p.158
Mechanical vibration: G. W. van Santen, 1/18, p.104
Methods for Emission Spectrochemical Analysis: ASTM, 1/18, p.104
Mineral wool insulation specs, 1/25, p.117
Modern Electroplating: Allen G. Gray, 1/18, p.104
Pensions: 1960 predicted, 5/31, p.49
Radiation hazards: "Protection Against Betatron - Synchrotron Radiations", 5/10, p.153
Science of Precision Measurement: DoAll Co., 2/15, p.158
Specs for metallic coatings, 4/12, p.125
Standard time data, 4/5, p.117
Stress Concentration Design Factors: R. E. Peterson, 2/15, p.158
Temperature measurement in engineering, 4/5, p.144
Welding Engineering: B. E. Rossi, 2/15, p.158

Borides:
Research, Borolite Corp., ENG, 3/29, p.101

Boron:
A pinch of boron doubles yield point of low-carbon steel, 2/22, p.107
Boron coating prospect, ENG, 2/22, p.101

Brass:
Brass alloys, how to classify: 2/1, p.89; 2/8, p.130; 2/15, p.114

Brass and bronze for castings, 2/15, p.114
Brass mill products, import competition complaints, 3/1, p.154
Brass powders for fabricating parts, 1/25, p.91
Brass powder, 5/10, p.128

Brazil:
Expands steelmaking, 5/10, p.82
Firth-Sterling plant, 5/17, p.57

Brazing:
Contributors, YC, 1/4, p.394

Bridges: See Construction

British Iron & Steel Institute:
Elections, 6/14, p.106

Bronzes:
Copper-base alloy, defined, 2/1, p.88 and 90

Brushes, Brushing:
Big job . . . for small (power) brushes, 4/26, p.102
Rotating brush removes burrs from aluminum fuse parts, 3/8, p.170

Business:
1954 forecast, trends:
1954 prospects, 1/18, p.29
Competition, YC, 1/4, p.105
Metalworking sales, inventory, construction, etc., YC, 1/4, p.113
Purchasing agents' poll, 5/31, p.47
STEEL surveys-spot check, 3/8, p.65
STEEL surveys 20 companies, 4/12, p.47
Aluminum, 1/25, p.58
Aluminum wire, 3/1, p.62
Appliance sales, 4/26, p.47
Boat builders, 2/8, p.71
British "weekly" appraises U. S., 6/28, p.47
Business decline: Sayre addresses Chamber of Commerce convention, 5/3, p.60
Centralized lubricating systems, 6/28, p.60
Consumer demand-spending report, 2/15, p.68
Cost-of-living index, mid-May, 6/28, p.48
Credit picture: Status quo in accounts receivable, 2/8, p.67
Credit terms for European competition: Anders reports, 6/21, p.83
Die castings, 5/31, p.57
Earnings, sales (see Financial)
Eli Lilly & Co. sales forecasting formula, 5/3, p.61
Electric motor controls, 3/22, p.45
Electric motors, 6/21, p.74
Electric shavers, 3/8, p.65
Electrical equipment, 1/11, p.41
Electronics, 3/1, p.55; 6/28, p.66
Farm equipment makers, 1/18, p.37
Fasteners, 3/29, p.59
Foundries — adjustments, 2/22, p.63
GE forecast, 5/17, p.39
Gearmakers, 6/14, p.69
Gray iron castings, 2/1, p.48
Grinding wheel sales—U. S., 2/8, p.60
Industrial rubber, 5/10, p.83
Industrial suppliers, 2/15, p.67; 5/24, p.57; new orders, 6/28, p.48
Investment casting, 5/17, p.48
Job plating, 6/21, p.78
Kitchen cabinet makers, 4/26, p.58
LP-gas, 1/18, p.74; 5/10, p.75
Machine tool sales policy, 1/25, p.47
Machine tool sales: Distributors meet, 3/8, p.75
Machine tool sales, 6/21, p.73
Manufacturers' orders, deliveries: OBE, 6/28, p.61
Marketing, sales outlook, 2/22, p.91
Metalworking (see)
NICB forum predict activity, 1/11, p.31
Nonferrous castings, 2/8, p.70
Packaging machinery makers, 4/12, p.49
Plastic pipe, 4/12, p.54
Portable appliances, 1/25, p.50
Powdered metals, 5/3, p.60
Recession: CED recommends preventive medicine, 3/29, p.60
Roll makers, 1/18, p.42
Scientific apparatus sales, 3/8, p.84
Screw machine parts makers, 5/3, p.59
Welded wire fabric, 4/26, p.60
Weldments, 3/29, p.49
Wrought iron markets, 6/7, p.69
Stamping industry, 3/22, p.43
Tool & die shops, 2/15, p.69
Transition period, 2/8, p.59

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Antitrust advertising studied, 3/1, p.58
Appointments: Burrell, 1/11, p.36; Cross, 1/25, p.40; Kelley, 1/11, p.36; Kerber, 4/5, p.50
Assists Air Force for mill marking of rolled metal products, 4/12, p.49
Bomb, plant defense (see ODM)
Componentmakers requests listed (gears, sprockets, clutches), 6/28, p.60
DMS reporting system revised, 4/5, p.69
Forge shops studied for defense needs, task groups appointed, 4/26, p.56
Industrial defense plans urged, 4/5, p.63
Industrial defense planning manual, 6/21, p.77
Machine tool shipments, 1st quarter, 5/31, p.57
Machine tool set asides, 2/8, p.73
Nitrogen expansion goals, 3/1, p.57
Teetor outlines help to businessmen, 1/11, p.36
Titanium for civilian use, 5/31, p.53

Business Machines:
GE record-playback machines: Automatic factory, 5/17, p.100
Office automation: New frontier to cut costs, 5/17, p.59
Punched card transmitter for telephone circuits, 3/15, p.153

C

Can Manufacturers Institute:
Wojtul gets post, B, 3/8, p.112

Canmaking Equipment:
New York consumer test: Canned soda potential market, 6/7, p.65

Canada:
Aluminum imports, 5/3, p.152
Automakers expand, 1/25, p.57
Commerce booklet: Are Canadian Really? 5/10, p.82
Import amendment, 1/11, p.39
Sigma welding of ship plate, 2/22, p.104

Capacity:
Annual steelmaking; production by processes, YC, 1/4, p.163
Annual steelmaking; also by districts, States, 2/8, p.78
Blast furnace-'53, 1/11, p.34
Coke oven '53, 1/11, p.34
Open-hearth, 5/3, p.58
Steel, ingots-castings, 1/11, p.34
Steel-'53, Ohio leads, 2/1, p.37
Steel: '54 estimate, 2/1, p.45
Steel's "break-even" point—60%? 4/26, p.59
Titanium, 2/15, p.72

Capital Airlines:
Radiant heat for engine cylinders on a conveyorized basis, 4/5, p.122

Capital Equipment:
AMA report, 5/10, p.76
MAPI surveys: 3/15, p.57; 6/7, p.63
See Leasing

Capital Expenditures:
1954 estimates: 3/15, p.57; 3/22, p.44; 5/10, p.63; 6/28, p.47
1954 estimates: Commerce Dept. and Securities & Exchange, 6/14, p.59 and 6/21, p.76
Atomic energy: Gov't investment, 2/22, p.55
Auto expansion for 1954, 2/15, p.59
By Companies:
Allegheny Ludlum, 4/5, p.50
Armco Steel, 3/29, p.50
Brown & Sharpe, 6/28, p.121
General Electric, 5/31, p.81
General Motors, 1/25, p.51
U. S. Steel, 1/11, p.22
New plant and equipment, yearly totals 1939-53, 1/4, p.204
New plant and equipment by U. S. business, 1951-54, 3/22, p.44

Carbides:
Carbide binder, 3/1, p.144
Hafnium carbide, new compound, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
See Tools & Dies
See Tools (Cutting)

Carbon Steel:
A little carbon goes a long way, ferrous alloys, 3/22, p.96
A pinch of boron . . . doubles yield of point of low-carbon steel, 2/22, p.107
Sigma welding, 2/22, p.104
Carbon bonded pouring spouts for cast copper wire bars, 2/8, p.161

Carbonitriding:
Decarburization checked by razor blade test, 2/1, p.91
Modern heat treating, 3/29, p.104

Casting, Castings:
Auto-precision molding trends, YC, 1/4, p.141
Bakelite: GE prototype models cast, 5/10, p.145
Bakelite: Pre-coat sand shell mold process, 6/7, p.105
Cast alloys tops for hot spots, 5/24, p.122
Casting alloys, brass and bronze, 2/15, p.114
Commercial titanium cast, ENG, 1/18, p.76
Copper-base compositions for castings are mixed brass and bronze, 2/15, p.114
Die casting (see)
Gray iron castings output, 2/1, p.48
Investment casting industry report, 5/17, p.48
Nonferrous castings: Industry report, 2/8, p.70
Plaster casting . . . new tool for aluminum parts production, 5/24, p.102
Porosity leaks plugged at Fairchild Engine & Aircraft, 6/14, p.131
Rollmaking, modern techniques, 1/18, p.82
Shell molding, economics, design (mechanized foundry built around automatic molder), 2/22, p.120
Shell molding-release agents, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Shrinkage in castings, how to allow for, 4/12, p.128
Steel castings weighed with electrons, 5/24, p.104
Titanium Casting Corp. licensed by NRC, 2/1, p.75

Census:
Excise profit tax expiration, effect on metalworking companies, 1/11, p.32
Government committees (see Gov't)
Metalworking plants, markets (see Metalworking)
Pacific Northwest, population, industry developments, 6/21, p.77
Ratio of U. S. labor force to total population, 6/14, p.60
U. S. population, 1/11, p.22

Certificates of Necessity:
See Amortization

Chain:
Anchor chain forged at Boston Naval Shipyard, pic., 3/22, p.40
Know your chain (Commercial chain types), 2/1, p.92

Chain Institute Inc.:
Delivery pricing case, 1/11, p.21

Charts, Tables:
1954 sedans—4-door, What you get for your money, 2/8, p.82
Atomic energy: Gov't investment, 2/22, p.55
Capital outlays, 3/22, p.44
Capital outlays, 2nd-3rd quarters, 6/21, p.76
Finished steel shipments—market class., 3/8, p.185
Finished steel by products and grades—'53, 3/8, p.192
Finished steel '53, 4/19, p.104
Freight rate reductions proposed, 3/22, p.39
Guide to floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112
Housing trends, 3/22, p.42
Inventory - delivery, metals, 2/1, p.46; 5/3, p.56
Inventory - delivery, components, 1/11, p.30
Inventories, durable goods, 6/14, p.67
Labor benefits, average number, cost of, 3/1, p.52
Labor stoppages in '53, man-hour loss, 1/11, p.33
Metal companies' annual reports, 4/26, p.136
Metalworking plants, growth, 2/22, p.54
Metalworking markets, 6/7, p.66
Metalworking profits (See Metalworking)
Nickel consumption pattern, 4/5, p.59
Steel earnings: Selected companies, 4/5, p.63; comparison of manufacturers, 5/7, p.65
Steelmaking; (see Capacity, Production)
Tax changes proposed, 2/22, p.51
Unemployment: Av. monthly, when alarming?, 2/1, p.49

Chemicals:
Chemical forms metal parts, 6/14, p.122
Lead poisoning antidote, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Metal cleaner, Klad Kote 356, ENG, 2/15, p.107
Plating wetting agent, ENG, 4/26, p.97
Zinc rich compounds give cathodic protection, 3/23, p.113

Chesapeake & Ohio Railway:
Gondola car with movable bulkheads carries steel, pic., 5/17, p.53

Chicago & North Western Railway:
Double-deck suburban cars on order, 2/1, p.48

Chicago Mercantile Exchange:
To establish scrap iron market, 3/29, p.50; 6/7, p.56
Protest from scrap men, 5/10, p.64

Chip Breakers: See Tools (Cutting)
Chip Removal: See Materials Handling

Chromium:
Commercial electrolytic production starts at Marietta, pic., 4/5, p.125
Electrolytic chromium, commercial output, ENG, 3/22, p.91

Cicero Manufacturers Assn.:
O'Keefe heads, B, 2/9, p.99

Cladding:
Metal cladding, Tungstide imparts hardness equal to tungsten, 6/14, p.124

Cleaning, Blasting:
Airless abrasive blasting steel drums, 6/28, p.134
Cleaning metal with sonic waves, 4/5, p.104
Furnace scab removed, U. S. Steel stack, 2/1, p.100
Manipulator eases vacuum blasting, spray painting of assemblies at National Supply, 4/5, p.127
Vapor blasting, Ford Aircraft, 5/10, p.154
YC contributors, 1/4, p.374
See Brushing

Cleveland Engineering Society:
Booklet, machine designs, 3/8, p.136

Clocks:
Timemaker finds a timesaver (Screwstick for assemblies), 2/1, p.94
See Watches

Coal:
Wage operators may demand, 3/1, p.44

Coil Handling:
Lee Wilson Eng. hydraulic machine handles strip coil on annealing stave, 2/1, p.102
Motorized tongs simplify coil handling (J&L), 3/1, p.102

Rotating clamps (Elwell - Parker truck) reaches all positions handling strip steel coils, 3/8, p.130

Cold Forming:
Coatings in cold forming: Lubricant importance, 3/8, p.116

Cold Heading:
Get the most out of cold heading, 1/11, p.74
Titanium wire heading, ENG, 3/15,p.97

College Grads:
Du Pont recruits, 4/26, p.67

Coke Ovens:
Weirton Steel battery, 2/22, p.160
Wheeling Steel rebuilds, B, 1/18, p.71
See Amortization

College-Industry Conferences:
See Management

Columbia University:
Titanium - electrolytic extraction, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Communications:
Punched card transmitter for telephone circuits, 3/15, p.153
See Government (FCC)

Company Growth:
How to measure, E-R-N system, 2/8, p.59

Company Picnics:
AIC survey, 6/28, p.67

Componentmakers:
Mobilization plans given BDSA, 6/28, p.60
Industrial components inventory-delivery, STEEL quarterly surveys, 1/11, p.29; 4/5, p.58
Wholesale price indexes of key components (1947-49), 4/5, p.57

Compressed Gas Assn.:
President named, B, 3/29, p.94

Compressors:
Arc-furnace compressed air breaker, 2/8, p.128
Get the most out of compressed air . . . all the time, Ryan Aero., 5/31, p.102
Heavy duty compressors used in chemical plants and pipelines where gases corrode, reclaimed, 1/11, p.102
Hermetic terminals glass-to-steel for refrigerator compressors, 2/1, p.112

Concrete:
Prestressed concrete: Corrosion study of high tensile wire in construction, 6/14, p.109

Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute:
Award presented, B, 6/7, p.102

Construction:
1954 forecast, 4/12, p.39
Aluminum "sandwich" wall insulated with glass fiber at Air Force Cleveland press plant, 4/12, p.82
Aluminum used in building products (survey), 1/25, p.58
Army bridge, roll and fold, pic., 2/22, p.57
Baltimore to enlarge port, 5/24, p.83
Bank vault of steel plate, 4/26, p.87
Bridge "haunch" girders for Garden State Parkway, 3/29, p.58
Building expenditures, 1st quarter, 5/10, p.63
Construction valuation, 1/4, p.204
Highway construction (see Roads)
Hudson river bridge, shear connectors for floor, 5/17, p.81
Interior Dept. steel towers contract, 3/15, p.50
LeTourneau building without interior supports, pic., 2/22, p.88
Mackinac Bridge contracts, 2/22, p.162
Porcelain steel panels for buildings, 1/18, p.66
Prefab bridge, pic., 6/7, p.92
Prefab, insulated porcelain steel panels for walls, 1/18, p.66
Steel bearing piles: U. S. Steel gets Armour approval, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Steel-concrete roof, 6/21, p.85
Structurals for Socony-Vacuum office, New York, 3/22, p.32

Consumer Durables:
1954 prospects, 1/18, p.29

Contract Negotiations:
See Defense Contracts

Controllership Foundation Inc.:
State taxes need overhauling, 6/21, p.78

Controls:
Electric motor controls, 3/22, p.45; 6/21, p.74
Magnalarm for separators, 2/8, p.161
Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
Temperature control valves, setup slugs cut setup time, 3/1, p.144
Tube system in production control, 3/15, p.117

Conveyor Belts:
Ohio belt, East Liverpool, proposal submitted to legislature, 6/21, p.75
Ore conveyor pic., Delaware river pier, 4/26, p.90
See Materials Handling

Coolants: See Lubrication

Copper:
Copper base alloys, how to classify:
Part 1, commonly-used, 2/1, p.88
Part 2, properties, 2/8, p.130
Part 3, castings-mixed brass, bronze, 2/15, p.114
Copper-base alloys, toughness and hardness added, 5/10, p.125
Copper alloys, spectroscopy test, 6/14, p.112
Copper-base (see Beryllium)
Fabricators stocks, chart shows shrinkage, 5/3, p.152
Fabricators (deliveries), 5/31, p.138
Industry report, 5/10, p.180
World stocks of refined copper, 4/19, p.210

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Stepped-up research and promotion program, 6/7, p.64

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory:
High-temperature stainless, ENG, 6/14, p.109

Cornell University:
Machine tool sales conference, 6/28, p.121

Corrosion:
Aqueous extracts from litharge inhibit steel corrosion, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Control your corrosion costs (forms of metal corrosion and their characteristics), 3/22, p.110
Prestressed concrete: Corrosion studies of high tensile wire, 6/14, p.109
Rust inhibitor, instant - acting, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Rust preventative fluid, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Zinc-rich compounds give cathodic protection, 3/29, p.113
See Finishes, Coatings

Council for Technological Advancement:
Predic'ts future employment based on advancing tech., 6/28, p.47

Counters, Computers:
Bendix computer calculates solutions of linear and nonlinear differential equations, 3/15, p.122
Cost of steel cold-rolled for electronic computers, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Electronic computers economy size, Lockheed, 1/25, p.114
Electronic computers, GE, punch press, 2/15, p.133
Electronic computers, Logistics Research, 1/25, p.114 and 2/22, p.56
L. A. convention exhibits computers: Remington's UNIVAC, etc., 2/22, p.56
Metal drum, computer memory, pic., 3/15, p.92
Office automation, 5/17, p.59
TPF, transmission penalty factor computor, 2/8, p.162

Credit: See Business

Cutlery:
Hollow-handled knife produced of stainless in one piece, ENG, 1/18, p.77

Cutting, Shearing:
Chip breakers, a metalcutting must, 4/26, p.98
Cutting oily plates: Spread chemical aids, ENG, 4/5, p.99
How to tool up for aluminum cutting, 6/28, p.116
Machine flame cuts and hardens, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite: R. F. Huber, 1/11, p.70
Saws cut aluminum at Fletcher Aviation, 5/24, p.121
Surface cutting speeds for stainless steel, standard tools, 3/22, p.94
See Machining

Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 3/29, p.94

Czechoslovakia:
Steel mill equipment for sale, Treasury order, 3/29, p.63

D

Deburring:
Slurry deburring . . . machine adds finishing touches, 5/10, p.140

Defense:
Anderson, deputy sec'y, 3/22, p.46
Appropriations, 5/3, p.47; 5/10, p.78
Directory, metalworking machinery, 3/15, p.85
DMEA exploration contracts, 1/18, p.40
Indo-China funds, 4/12, p.39
Military spending stepped up, 6/14, p.68
Mobilization (see ODM)
Plant protection (see ODM)
Procurement (see)
Progress payments (see Defense Contracts)

Security bills: See Gov't

Defense Contracts:
Article: Prepare for contract negotiations, 6/14, p.78
Air Force - Hudson Motor, 2/22, p.66
Advertising-bid contracts, 3/29, p.50
Army cancels jeep-truck contracts, 1/18, p.39
Contract awards, aircraft, engine makers lead, 1/25, p.53
Contract awards drop, 4/5, p.63
Government policies hit, 3/1, p.43
Guided missiles, 6/7, p.55
Patent rev. planned, 2/22, p.57; 3/1, p.57
Plating work change-over to civilian shops, 6/21, p.78
Procurement policy on technical data use defined, 3/1, p.57
Progress payments, 3/8, p.66; 5/3, p.47
Renegotiation act amended, 3/15, p.62
Renegotiation Bd. extends filing time on financial statements, 4/5, p.50 and 4/12, p.59
Small business contracts '53, 1/18, p.43
Titanium plants, 6/28, p.66

Defense Equipment:
See Leasing, See ODM

Defense Plants: See ODM

Defense Transport Adm.: See ODM

Deliveries: See Inventory

Depreciation: See Amortization

Die Casting:
Industry report: Job shop shipments (chart), 5/31, p.57
Scissors die-cast in one operation, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Vacuum die casting makes debut, 3/1, p.97
Vacuum setup at Utica Drop Forge, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Zinc industry program—7 points promote use of die castings, 4/26, p. 56

Dies:
Extrusion dies, cause of short life, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Plastic joggle dies, 2/8, p.157
Split dies extrude metals, 5/10, p.143

Distortion: See Welding

Distribution:
See Warehousing, Distribution

Diversification:
Aid to labor surplus areas, 3/8, p.73
Aircraft makers diversify into new lines: Nonaircraft sales are long-term insurance, 6/21, p.84
Chrysler Corp., 4/19, p.107
Climax Molybdenum plans, 4/19, p.94
Climax Molbdenum-Merck seek gov't chemical plant, 4/19, p.94
Crompton & Knowles, B, 3/8, p.108
Elgin program, 2/8, p.77
H. K. Porter Co., 5/10, p.81
Pressed Steel Car, 2/15, p.71
Warehouses diversify stocks and add services, 5/17, p.47

Do-It-Yourself:
Design your own special machine tools, 5/24, p.96
Market expansion . . . rules products should meet, 3/1, p.54

Dolomite:
Clinkered dolomite plant, 5/3, p.83

Drafting:
Current trends evaluated at institute, 3/8, p.133
Simplified technique, ENG, 6/21, p.123

Drawing:
Aluminum enclosure deep drawn: Used for carrier amplifier system, 4/5, p.99
Cold drawing seamless tubing, reduced mandrel costs, 5/31, p.118
Deep draws don't follow rules, 3/1, p.140
Drawing stainless: How to make it fit your product, 5/10, p.134

Drilling, Boring:
Boring heads used on stainless tubing, 2/8, p.129

Durable Goods:
Inventories, manufacturer's durable goods, 6/14, p.67

Dust Collector, Filters:
AS&W furnace pollution-prevention unit, 3/22, p.76
Diesel engine muffler reduces fumes, 5/10, p.143
Translate . . . coolant filtration into dollars, 5/31, p.116

E

Earnings: See Financial: See Wages

Earthmoving Equipment:
Marion shovel, pic., 2/1, p.84
See Trucks-Trailers

Economic Development: See Government

Editorials:
Criticism from the left (National Democratic Conference), 5/10, p.67
Eight changes (American economic system), 2/22, p.17
Healthy tax reform (President's program), 3/22, p.35
How's Your Distribution? (Reducing reduction costs), 6/21, p.69
Kremlin's Achilles' Heel (Unwilling satellites), 4/12, p.43
Left of Congress (State of the Union message), 1/18, p.33
Let's Create Confidence (industry reports), 6/28, p.51

More Growth Ahead (metalworking census), 6/7, p.59
Moving Cautiously (Eisenhower program), 1/11, p.25
New Look Needed (foreign policy), 4/5, p.53
New vistas for Mid-America (St. Lawrence seaway), 5/17, p.43
No Time for Complacency (Taft-Hartley), 3/8, p.69
Our New Strength (economic outlook), 1/4, p.109
Self-mobilization (M-Day planning), 6/14, p.63
Temporary Roadblocks (foreign trade), 5/31, p.43
The Hard Road Back (Socialistic experiment), 3/15, p.53
The Oppenheimer Case (Letters published by New York Times), 4/19, p.89
The Towering Challenge! (Humphrey address), 2/15, p.63
The Will to Spend (government aids), 3/1, p.47
Timely decision (Segregation), 5/24, p.51
Too Much Quibbling (Randall policy, Bricker amendment), 2/1, p.41
Vulnerable to Fear (Business recession), 3/29, p.53
Wage rates are relative, 5/3, p.51
Water Problem is Urgent (Eisenhower urges control), 1/25, p.43
What Kind of War? (Nixon addresses ASNE), 4/26, p.51
"Wolf" Cry from the Left (on unemployment), 2/8, p.63

Electric Motor Controls:
Market trend report, 3/22, p.45
See Motors, Generators

Electric Power:
Capacity now — next 10 years, 4/26, p.48
Electric utilities to add kilowatts to generating capacity, 2/1, p.38
English Electric gets U. S. generator contract, 1/11, p.22
Ignitron rectifier power predicted, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Industrial control systems, business prospect, 3/22, p.45
Integrated electrical system . . . heart of the modern blast furnace, 2/22, p.113
Power cable, alloy sheath, 1/11, p.78
Power plant equipment tight, 2/8, p.70
Protective relay on power lines, 3/29, p.122

Electric Shavers:
Business report, 3/8, p.65

Electrical Equipment:
Business report, 1/11, p.41
Hermetic terminals ready for bigger role (glass-to-metal on refrig. compressors), 2/1, p.112
Integrated electrical system for blast furnaces, 2/22, p.113
Lamp, pin head size, for missile tests, 3/1, p.112
Power line protective relay equipment, 3/29, p.122
Rectifiers rust proof ship bottoms, 3/1, p.113

Electrodes:
Electrode welds license tags, 3/8, p.142
Great Lakes Carbon selling program, 3/8, p.85

Electrolysis:
Molybdenum preparation for refractory metal use, 3/1, p.146
See Titanium

Electronics:
Aircraft activities, 6/21, p.84
Business outlook: AMA conference, U. S. Steel outlines office systems, 3/15, p.63
Business outlook: Sylvania chairman speaks at lab dedication, 3/1, p.63
Electronic computors (see Computors)
Industry reported, 3/1, p.55; 6/28, p.66
Machine dev., super-scanner, ENG, 1/18, p.77
GE punch press, electronic computer, 2/15, p.133
Measuring with electrons (weighing steel castings), 5/24, p.104
Metalsorters (see Instruments)
Signal Corps contract, electronic press, 2/15, p.133
Stainless steel wire mesh for shock absorbers, 3/1, p.119

Electroplating, Plating:
Alico tumble plating aluminum parts, Temco at Dallas, 5/10, p.153
Job plating industry prepares for government business, 6/21, p.78
Modern electroplating: A. G. Gray, 1/18, p.104
Nickel plate, best for outdoor exposure, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Nickel plating aluminum appliances, furniture, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Nickel sulphamate baths: Special property nickel plate, 6/21, p.135
Plating nickel on aluminum: Sam Baker, 5/24, p.115
Tin alloys electroplated, 6/14, p.127
Wire rod electroplated, ENG, 5/31, p.89
See Flame-plating

Employee Communications:
Management-employee teamwork, 1/18, p.48

Employment, Unemployment:
AISI survey, 3/29, p.58
Auto employment - sales (chart), 5/17, p.90
Detroit rehiring, 3/8, p.74
Layoffs: Company policies, 2/22, p.63
Layoffs, white collar workers, 3/22, p.41
Employment, total U. S., 1/4, p.197
Employment, steel industry, 4/26, p.58
Employment survey, Labor Dept., 2/8, p.70; 3/15, p.49
Future employment based on advancing technology, 6/28, p.47
Labor surplus areas (see)
Midwest hiring, 3/15, p.49
New England employment up, 2/8, p.71
Ohio State Employment Service reports compensation claims, 3/22, p.41
Skilled workers want-ads, 1/25, p.40
Stabilizing employment, 5/17, p.92
Unemployment: Reuther, McDonald speak, 3/22, p.31
Unemployment: When alarming? chart, 2/1, p.49
Unemployment: What your town can do (Wilkes-Barre program), 3/8, p.73
Unemployment, Jan., 2/22, p.43
Unemployment: Nation-Wide Committee of Industry breakdown 4/26, p.65
Westcoast aircraft employment high, 3/15, p.60

Enameling:
Ing-Rich enter field, 2/15, p.96

Engineers:
Average monthly starting salary, 1/18, p.29
Registers technologists for emergency, 6/14, p.60
The tool engineer moves up, new voice at the management level, 4/19, p.136

Engines:
Capital Airlines: Engine cylinders get conveyorized radiant heat treatment, 4/5, p.122
Gas turbines (see automotive)

Europe:
European Coal & Steel Community: Seeks U. S. loan, 3/22, p.32; loan granted, 5/3, p.57
Montanunion of European Coal & Steel Community may decontrol iron-steel scrap, 3/22, p.49
Upturn in European steelmaking, 4/26, p.65
See Foreign Trade

Expansion:
Aircraft industry, 2/8, p.60
Carboloy program, B, 1/25, p.79
Chrysler-Prudential loan, 3/8, p.77
Falconbridge Nickel refineries, 1/18, p.110 and 2/15, p.73
General Motors, 1/25, p.51 and 2/1, p.37
General Motors: Divisions, 2/15, p.82
Granite City Steel, 3/22, p.69
Inland Steel, facilities-mine developments, 4/26, p.83
Metalworking plants growth by States, 2/22, p.54
Rust Engineering contracts — '53 carry-over, 1/18, p.72
Steel industry plans '54, 2/1, p.45
Steelmaking (chart); see capacity, 2/8, p.78
Tapco program, 1/25, p.75
West Coast, 6/21, p.77
See Plant Expansions

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extrusion:
Alcoa's extruded aluminum shapes from Schloemann press, 5/31, p.96
Cold extrusion, rocket projectile noses (Tooling solves a problem), 5/3, p.99
Electric salt bath furnace heats steel billets prior to extrusion, 3/15, p.158
Extruded heat tubes, fins on the inside, 3/15, p.157
Hot extrusion at Allegheny Ludlum, Watervliet plant:
Extruded jet engine rings, tin cans, 4/26, p.61
Extruded billets (Ugine-Segournet process) heated in electric salt bath furnaces, 3/15, p.158
Split dies used to extrude metals, 5/10, p.143
Steel extrusion, ENG, 5/24, p.95

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Aircraft jigs, set on firm foundations, 3/15, p.101
Compressor housings, 1/18, p.91
Fastening (see)
Timemaker finds a timesaver (Lux Clock), 2/1, p.94
Transformer tanks, 3/15, p.150
Two ways . . . to trim fabrication costs, 5/3, p.132
Welding techniques (see Welding)

Fans, Blowers:
Fan, brain thermostatic, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Portable ventilation, 3/1, p.106

Farm Equipment:
Business-shipments (Farm equipment makers cultivate their markets, 1/18, p.37

Fasteners, Fastening:
Business report, 3/29, p.59
Fastening costs take a nose dive (metalacing tech.), 4/12, p.100
Get the most out of cold heading, 1/11, p.74
Specifications changed, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Stud welding: Fastening cost takes 30 per cent cut, 1/18, p.91
Timemaker finds a timesaver (Lux Clock screwstick aids assembly), 2/1, p.94
Titanium bolts for aircraft engines, 3/1, p.113

Filtering:
Translate . . . coolant filtration into dollars, 5/31, p.116

Financial Analysis:
Steel industry (insert) 4/12

Financial
Aircraft sales, 2/15, p.72; 5/3, p.59
Company earnings:
Continental Can, 5/3, p.47
General Motors, 5/3, p.47
International Nickel, 4/5, p.164
National Steel, 2/8, p.60
Republic Steel, 1/25, p.50; 4/12, p.54
Fruehauf stock, teamster union buys, 2/1, p.38; union loan, 6/7, p.70
GNP, 1/4, p.201
GNP: Congressional economists view corporate tax reduction, 2/1, p.38 and 3/15, p.60
Manufacturers' net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68
Manufacturers' sales, YC, 1/4, p.160
Manufacturers' profits, 1/18, p.38; 6/21, p.66
Metalworking earnings-sales:
Annual sales totals, YC, 1/4, p.199
3rd quarter (FTC-SEC), 1/18, p.38
1st quarter estimate, 3/29, p.57
1st quarter (chart), 5/3, p.58
Companies: 2/8, p.68; 4/26, p.136
Companies (comparison), chart, 5/10, p.74
Prudential Insurance: Loan to (Chrysler), 4/19, p.107; (metalworking), 4/29, p.47
Steel earnings:
Financial analysis, 4/12 issue (insert)
Selected companies (chart), 2/1, p.50; 4/5, p.63; 5/3, p.58
Comparison (chart) with other mfg., 6/7, p.65
Steel payroll-'53, 2/22, p.53
See Taxes

Finished Steel: see Shipments

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Aircraft dashboard lucite coats, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Airless spray painting, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Aluminum coating of engine valves, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Aluminum hard coat, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Aluminum porcelainized, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Autos (You can't oversell undercoats), 5/17, p.120
Boron coating, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Catalyzed paint spraying, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Circulating (paint) systems . . . offer uniform finishes, 5/31, p.94
Coating wire rod, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Coatings in cold forming, 3/8, p.116
Cowanite-zinc-rubber mix, corrosion coating, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Enamel coat for thermocouple ENG, 3/29, p.101
Fire-retardant paint, ENG, 3/29, p.101
Flame spraying . . . answer to ceramic coatings, 4/26, p.106
Galvicon coating, 3/29, p.113
Hot-spray lacquer (You can do more with hot lacquer), 6/21, p.126
Lacquers improving, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Modern coatings (buildings etc.) add service life, 3/15, p.102
Pipe corrosion coatings, 3/15, p.102
Porcelain coat on hospital smokestack, 3/1, p.104
Precoated metal strip, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Precoated metals for coil, traverse rods, trays, 6/14, p.133
Rocker arms wearproofed by sprayweldeed Colmonoy nickel-base alloy coating, 6/21, p.138
Silver plating liquid for fixtures, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Spray painting assemblies at National Supply, 4/5, p.127
Tin plate coating, J & L, 6/7, p.131
Tin alloy coats, experiments, 6/14, p.127
Tungsten, metal clad coat, 6/14, p.124
Vacuum finish, auto builders, ENG, 6/7, p.105
YC contributors, 1/4, p.374

Fire Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
President re-elected, 4/26, p.94

Fire:
Fire damage, 4/19, p.86
Fire losses, 6/14, p.50
How to beat fire to the punch (protecting in-line hardening, tempering machines) 1/25, p.120
Plant protection, construction report, ENG, 1/11, p.69
The first 2 minutes count the most (extinguishing agents, how they work; fire causes) 2/8, p.112
Steel-concrete roof, 6/21, p.85

Flame Cutting:
Machine flame cuts and hardens, ENG, 2/1, p.87

Flame-Plating:
Flame-plates steel core rods used to form bearings from powdered metal, 4/5, p.130

Flame Spraying:
Flame spraying . . . answer to ceramic coating problem at Ryan Aero., 4/26, p.106

Floors:
Anti-vibration floor pad, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Checklist for floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112

Foreign Operations Adm.:
Aid to Spain, 3/22, p.49; 6/14, p.77
Appropriations for 1955, 2/15, p.60
Proposes surplus butter for Russian manganese, 5/10, p.63
Raytheon granted foreign licensees, 6/28, p.65

Foreign Policy:
European Coal & Steel Community may get U. S. aid, 3/22, p.32; U. S. loan, 5/3, p.57
Randall Commission report: Freer trade policy, 2/1, p.55
Randall report criticized at Princeton conference, 3/29, p.50
Subsidies to European capital goods producers may end, 2/1, p.37
Trade Agreements Act:
Congressional action soon, (President's tariff reductions), 3/29, p.49 and 4/5, p.60
Congress "cold shoulder," 5/17, p.57
Extension: Ways & Means to study, 6/21, p.79
Extended by Congress 1 yr., 6/28, p.43
Trade missions, 3/1, p.43
USIA: Sells America abroad, 4/5, p.64

Foreign Trade:
1953 balance drops, 3/29, p.58
1953 foreign trade shows industry gains, 4/19, p.103
ATL analyses foreign trade, 4/19, p.103 and 3/1, p.69
Auto exports up, 4/19, p.103
Belgian exports shift, 2/15, p.77
Belgium orders from Spain, Russia, 3/15, p.67
Brass mill products, imports hurt domestic mills, 3/1, p.154
Brazil trucks, 6/21, p.83
British steel exports, 2/15, p.77
Canadian aluminum imports, 5/3, p.152
Competition "Buy American" slogan, 5/17, p.39
Competition-Latin American credit terms, 6/21, p.83
Copper import tax bill, 2/22, p.44
Copper import duty extension expected, 6/21, p.66
East-West trade increases (Iron Curtain countries), 5/17, p.57
Europe's wage rates, disparity damages competition, 1/18, p.47
European export prices on downtrend, 1/25, p.57
Export controls eased, 3/8, p.83
Export indexes, finished-steel product, 1/25, p.57
Export trade—it's industry's job: Sam Baker, 5/31, p.51
Export trade-Venezuela: World Trade Foundation study, 6/14, p.77
Foreign investments, 2/1, p.57
Foreign investments, U. S. study, 4/12, p.56
Germany (see)
Import licensing, obstacle in European recovery, 1/18, p.47
India gets American steel, 2/15, p.77
Japan (see)
Machine tool exports dip, 3/22, p.49
NATO studies Iron Curtain trade, 4/19, p.85
Norway aluminum, 5/17, p.57
Ratio of duties collected to total imports shows U. S. low-tariff nation, chart, 2/1, p.56
Red metal scrap exports, 6/21, p.186
Russia (see)
Steel import prices, 3/15, p.174
Tin imports, 3/1, p.154
Swedish exporters cut steel prices, 3/22, p.49
Tariff barriers, labor's views, 3/15, p.67
Tariffs: Saxon analysis for Westinghouse, 1/11, p.39
U. S. exports '53, 2/15, p.77
U. S. import-export merchandise (chart) since 1945, 2/1, p.57

Forging:
Automatic loader, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Defense needs studied, 4/26, p.56
Electropolished forgings, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138

Forming; Bending:
Coatings in cold forming: Dual role makes lubricant doubly important, 3/8, p.116
Cylinders formed, triple process, ENG, 2/15, p.107
New tool for roll forming (Floturn process) at Lodge & Shipley, 3/29, p.120
Precision forming of metal parts from aluminum sheets and forging stock done by Chem-Mill process, 6/14, p.122
Roll forming a jet engine exhaust cone, 3/29, p.120
Sharper bends for ultra-thin tubing, Pines Engineering, 5/31, p.90
Titanium sheet forming, 6/7, p.136
YC contributors, 1/4, p.356

Foundries:
Automation report, convention, 5/17, p.49
Castings shrinkage, how to allow for, 4/12, p.128
Design for shell molding (mechanized foundry), 2/22, p.120
Industry reports:
Adjustment hits steel foundries, 2/22, p.63
Investment casting foundries, 5/17, p.48
Nonferrous foundries, 6/28, p.152

France:
Societe Etiliam, international cooperation, 2/22, p.61

Freight, Freight Rates:
Air freight rates, 4/26, p.62
Eastern railroad rate reductions:
Proposal, 1/11, p.21 and 1/18, p.39
Proposed reductions (chart), 3/22, p.39
Reductions, ICC approved, 3/29, p.62
Trucking claims rate unfair, ICC orders inquiry, 4/19, p.121; hearings slated, 6/7, p.55
Railroads regained only 10% of steel traffic, pull for more, 5/10, p.73
Freight absorption clarification pending, 2/22, p.58
Freight car building: Domestic freight car awards, 6/14, p.71
Freight car delivery drops, 3/15, p.58
Freight car shortage, Senate hears defense report, 4/19, p.99
ICC rules on Philadelphia rail iron ore rates, 2/22, p.168
Piggy-back: Railroad truck-trailer haul:
AC&F builds flat cars, 5/31, p.40; for Pennsy, 6/21, p.77
NYC cars, 4/19, p.86
Pennsy cars, 5/10, p.73
Railroads using (listed), 6/14, p.71
ICC hearings on rail service, hassle between railroaders and truckers, 6/21, p.76
Scrap rates cut, 5/3, p.57

Fuel:
Gasoline tech. means changes ahead for autos, 3/1, p.65
LP-gas, industry sales, 1/18, p.74 and 5/10, p.75
Oil, gas reserves hit new peak, 3/22, p.43
Propane gas storage tanks shipped Venezuela, pic., 1/11, p.39

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Anneal furnace makes double play, 6/14, p.128
Anneal steel cartridge cases, 6/14, p.128
Anneals strip coils, 3/8, p.127
Armco's Ashland Wks. corner burners, 2/8, p.116
Car-type furnace makes heat treating continuous, 5/3, p.119
Comparison: Elliptical and circular furnaces, 1/11, p.77
Electric arc furnaces (Conditions favor six-electrode furnace), 1/11, p.77
Electric furnaces: Costs favor electrics in cold metal shops, 1/25, p.96
Electrical system . . . heart of the modern blast furnace, 2/22, p.113
Interlake Toledo "A" and "B" furnaces, better distribution with high speed tops, small bell hoppers for fast rotation, 2/1, p.96
Modernization, costs stressed by makers, 2/1, p.50
Razor blade test for decarb, salt-bath furnaces, 2/1, p.91
Rockwell furnace for annealing and stress-relieving castings, pic., 3/15, p.122
Rotary hearth furnace, Alan Wood Steel, 1/18, p.71
Rust Engineering contracts, 1953 carry-overs, 1/18, p.72
Salt bath furnaces (see Heat Treating)
Scab removed from lining of D-6 stack at U. S. Steel, 2/1, p.100
Single-stack radiant convector furnace with portable base design, 3/8, p.127
Titanium double-melt vacuum furnace, 6/7, p.123
Titanium vacuum remelt furnace, 5/31, p.138
Tunnel-type furnace shows safety-first hydraulics at Timken, 4/26, p.118
See Blast Furnaces
See Coke Ovens

G

Gages:
Accuracy reflection gage (Armco-Nucleonics Corp.), 4/26, p.97; 5/3, p.134
Air gage inspects auto cylinder bores, 3/29, p.122
Gage checks 13 dimensions on rear planetary carrier assembly, 3/15, p.154
Internal comparator gages ⅝-6 inch diameters, 1/11, p.81
Optical gaging, 3/15, p.100
Production gaging . . . industry watches its waste line, 3/15, p.98
Piston gage automatic, 1/11, p.96
Sorting gage, bullet jacket cups, ENG, 6/7, p.105
Thermocouple, reactor temperature gage, 4/12, p.107
YC contributors, 1/4, p.344

Galvanizing:
Continuous galvanizing, new line of business: R. M. Love, 3/29, p.149
Continuous strip line, Wheeling Steel's Martins Ferry: Part 1: New angles for the galvanizing line, 4/5, p.100
Part 2: Design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p. 102
Hot dip galvanizing (K. S. Frazier): Part 1, 2/22, p.102; Part 2, 3/1, p.98; Part 3, 3/8, p.138

Garages:
Power-driven garage doors, 3/8, p.78

Gas:
See Fuel

Gearmaking:
Industry report, 6/14, p.69
Iron powder gears, 1/25, p.89
Iron powder gears for Lionel model trains, 4/5, p.117

Gear Shaving:
One machine finishes two gears (farm tractor transmission) 2/1, p.140

General Services Adm.:
Changes buy-sell policy, 3/1, p.55
Du Pont titanium plant, 2/8, p 172
Nicaro nickel plant, lease or sale, 5/31, p.138
Strategic metals and minerals capacity needed: Charts availability of six metals, 1/11, p.34
Strategic materials purchases, 2/8, p.73; 5/10, p.75

Germany:
Blast furnace, Westfalenhuette Works, pic., 1/25, p.57
Iron ore mines shorten hours, 3/22, p.49
Iron ore sought in Canada, 1/25, p.57
Saarland reports Russia biggest steel buyer, 3/15, p.67
Tax reduction bill, 3/22, p.49

Government:
Anderson, R., deputy Defense Sec'y, 3/22, p.46
Antidepression program, 5/24, p.62
Antitrust (see FTC-below)
Area Development Div., 4/19, p.100
Beeson appointment confirmed, 3/1, p.44
Bomb attack—Continuity of Production program, 2/1, p.52
Budget (see Financial)
Bureau of Mines:
Titanium sponge facility, Nev., 1/18, p.41
Vibration: Alloy absorbs noise, ENG, 5/31, p.89
BDSA (see)
Business statistics: Subcommittee JCCER formed to improve service, 6/14, p.74
Census committee recommendations (Intensive Review Committee), 3/8, p.77
Census committee: Watkins (Dun & Bradstreet) heads, 2/22, p.58
Chamber of Commerce convention: "Selling" symposium, 5/3, p.60
Commerce distribution program, 2/8, p.74
Commercial activities, 2/22, p.44
Congressional issues (listed), 1/11, p.35
Congress views President's legislative proposals, 1/18, p.44
Congressional Joint Economic Committee:
'54 activity predicted, 1/11, p.31
CED Recession preventive medicine recommended, 3/29, p.60
Consumer demand reported, 2/15, p.68
GNP viewed, as to corporate tax reduction, 2/1, p.38
GNP viewed as to current situation, 3/15, p.60
Construction bill sought for military, Alaska, 4/19, p.99
Contractors right to appeal: Wunderlich case example, 2/8, p.60
Contractors' technical data (three clauses) defines, Armed Service Procurement reg., 3/1, p.57
Defense spending (see Defense)
Depreciation (see Amortization)
Export-Import Bank, Sen. Capehart plugs, 6/21, p.66
FCC:
Induction heating equipment licensed, 4/5, p.50
Manufacturers radio use of exclusive frequencies denied, 2/15, p.73
Manufacturers radio service dilemma, 5/17, p.54
Manufacturers seek to reopen petition, 3/29, p.60
Radio rules amended, 6/28, p.66
FTC:
Antitrust advertising studied, 3/1, p.58
Associated Greeting Card case dismissed, 5/17, p.53
Auto-antitrust studied, 4/19, p.86
Auto "one-way" contracts, bill pending, 6/7, p.64
Consent judgments before filing civil complaints, 4/19, p.99
Consent procedure amended, 5/17, p.53
Consultative functions, 2/22, p.44
Delivery pricing methods, 1/11, p.21
Fair trade changes soon, 5/17, p.53
Howrey wants understandable English in reports, 4/12, p.40
Luria Bros. faces action, 2/1, p.46
Luria fights charges, 2/8, p.77
Reorganization, 5/31, p.53
Watchmakers seek duties on foreign units, 2/22, p.61
Federal salaries: Comparable to private pay except for top men, 3/8, p.80
Federal specs (See Specifications)
Federal spending drops, state and local spending up, 3/1, p.43
Fiscal expenditures, 1/25, p.39

Foreign businessmen's management course, 5/31, p.54
Foreign investments (see Foreign Trade)
Freight absorption-long-term investigation pends, 2/22, p.58
Freight car shortage, Senate hears Defense report, 4/19, p.99
GNP (see Financial)
GSA (See)
Hepenstal, director of cataloging, etc., 1/18, p.43
Highway Act, 5/17, p.52
Highway bill, 2/15, p.59, 3/1, p.43; 3/29, p.49
Housing bill, 2/22, p.52; killed, 4/5, p.63
ICC:
Piggy-back trailers by rail, suggestions invited, 1/18, p.30
Piggy-back hearings, 5/10, p.64
McLean Trucking applies to acquire Loveland, 2/2, p.54
See Freight Rates
Industry men sought: How valuable is service in Washington?, 6/14, p.73
Insurance bill: Unemployment compensation, 3/15, p.60
JCCER formed, 6/14, p.74
Labor subcommittee to investigate union welfare funds, 5/31, p.40; 6/14, p.59
McConnaughey, pic., renegotiation bd., 1/11, p.35
Machine tool bills, 5/31, p.107
Mills law: Tax provisions, 3/22, p.31
Minerals:
Mining subsidy possible, 2/8, p.60
Strategic materials purchase (list), 2/8, p.73
Mobilization planning (See ODM)
NBS (see)
NLRB:
1953 activities, 2/1, p.50
Decisions: (1) American Potash, 3/8, p.79; (2) textile works; AFL machinists-Stanley Wks., 5/24, p.47
Election to determine whether employees want union representation, 5/3, p.57
Labor laws, no drastic changes, 1/18, p.43
Labor laws, S. Car., 4/19, p.94
Labor laws, States tighten laws, 3/29, p.64
Labor laws, chairman interprets, decisions upheld, 2/15, p.74
Severence rules tighten, 3/8, p.79
Union-management disputes, 6/14, p.73
Weirton union representation argued, 5/10, p.64
OBE: Manufacturers new orders and deliveries, 6/28, p.61
OOD—new department, 2/8, p.74
PAP—See Mobilization
Patents (see)
President's average on legislative requests, 6/7, p.56
President's program for prosperity, 1/25, p.39
Public Works, 4/26, p.47
Purchasing directory, 5/17, p.52
Purchasing (see GSA)
RFC:
Small business loans offered public in liquidation plans, 3/15, p.63
Randall special presidential adviser, 2/1, p.38
Randall report (see Foreign Policy)
Renegotiation act amended, 3/15, p.62
Republican program: Plug gaps in defenses and economy, 1/4, p.127
Research funds curtailed, automation suffers (1) NBS, 3/15, p.64; IRS policy, 3/15, p.50
Revenue Code Bill, House passes, studied by Senate, 4/12, p.52
SEC simplifies reporting, 2/8, p.71
Scrap industry seek bill to oust armed services operation, 6/21, p.78
Security bills: Butler committee, 4/19, p.95
Security bills proposed: Brownell (Communist-Infiltrated Organization Act; Defense Facilities Protection Act), 4/19, p.95
Security manual for defense contractors, 5/10, p.77
Shipbuilding:
Maritime 3-point program, 2/8, p.72
Program before Congress, 2/15, p.60
Cong. Murray Jr. presents bill, 5/10, p.77
Shipbuilding hearings, 5/17, p.40
Specifications (see)
Surplus disposal group, 6/21, p.78
Taft-Hartley Bill:
Revisions, President's recommendations, 1/18, p.43
Senate Labor Committee amendments, 4/5, p.49
Senate-House revisions radically different, 4/12, p.39
Senate kills proposed revision: Weakness of bill listed, 5/17, p.52
Tariff bills (see Foreign Trade)
Taxes (see)
Thomas, Navy Secretary, pic., 3/22, p.46
Trade Agreements Act (See Foreign Policy)
Transportation bill studied, 1/25, p.40
Transportation council, 2/22, p.58
USIA: Seeks industry's know-how to sell America abroad, 4/5, p.64
Vote to 18-year olds, Nixon reports, 1/18, p.44
Water development: Eisenhower recommends, 1/25, p.54
Water policy likely, 6/7, p.56
Welfare funds investigated, 5/14, p.40; 6/14, p.59
Wunderlich (defense contracts): Supreme Court decision, 2/8, p.60

Government Specifications:
Know your A, B, C's of government specifications, 1/18, p.100

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
Output, gray iron castings, 2/1, p.48
Redesign contest, B, 4/26, p.94
Walton, tech. dir., B, 5/24, p.89

Great Britain:
Blast furnace, "Elizabeth 1", blown in, pic., 3/22, p.49
British "weekly" appraises U. S. business, 6/28, p.47
Conference on electrodeposition and metal finishing, 6/21, p.135
Denationalization reversals, 2/1, p.38; 3/15, p.67
Machine tools for Standard Motor, 3/15, p.67
Russian orders, 2/15, p.77
Russian trade o.k'd by Board of Trade, 4/19, p.103
Russian pig iron purchased, 1/25, p.57
Steel boiler drums, pic., 1/25, p.57
Steel output, 3/8, p.83; 6/28, p.65
Tin plate production, 2/22, p.61

Grinding, Polishing:
Electropolishing commercial rules, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Grinding 302 stainless sheets, 6/7, p.138
Grinding wheels for magnesium only, ENG, 3/29, p.101
Grinding wheels, U.S. sales estimated, 2/8, p.60
How to grind titanium, 5/17, p.118
Surface grinding titanium, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Swarfing problem solved, 3/15, p.124
Take the strain . . . out of slab grinding, 3/29, p.115

Grinding Wheel Institute:
Dimond elected, B, 1/11, p.66

Guaranteed Wage:
See Wages

Guided Missiles:
Company contracts, 6/7, p.55
Pin head lamp tests missiles in action, 3/1, p.112

Guides:
Metalworking sales, market locations in U. S., 6/7, p.66

H

Hamilton Iron & Steel Institute:
Organized, B, 3/15, p.92

Hardening:
Case hardening gear and sprocket teeth, 5/10, p.154
End-quench test, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Grain size determination for tool steels, 2/1, p.108
Precipitation hardening—Part 1 (How to work stainless the easy way), 6/28, p.100
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120

Hearing Aids:
Pilot tests on production workers, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Heat Treating & Annealing:
A look at custom heat treating (Inland's railway accessory dept.), 5/3, p.100
Anneal furnace (Lee Wilson strip coils), 3/8, p.127
Anneal furnace makes double play (steel cartridge cases), 6/14, p.128
Automatic controls mean better steel: AISE report, 4/5, p.125
Automatic tongs position convection spacers (Weirton), 6/7, p.134
Below zero heat treatment, 6/28, p.104
Better distribution with high speed tops, 2/1, p.96
Capital Airline engine cylinders—radiant heating on conveyorized basis, 4/5, p.122
Car-type furnace makes heat treating continuous, 5/3, p.119
Cast alloys tops for hot spots, 5/24, p.122
Conditions favor six-electrode furnace, 1/11, p.77
Decarburization checked by razor blade test, 2/1, p.91
Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.97
Grain size determinations of high speed tool steels, 2/1, p.108
Heat treat plant boasts versatility (Metallurgical Inc.), 3/22, p.109
Heat treat titanium, ENG, 3/1, p.93
How to heat treat titanium, 5/31, p.92
Hub caps heated by far-infrared electric heat, 2/1, p.105
Modern heat treating:
Below zero heat treatment: R. S. Jamison, 6/28, p.104
Fundamentals of heat treatment by N. K. Koeble: Part 1, Carbon is key to hardness, 5/17, p.102; Part 2, Alloying agents add tailored properties, 5/24, p.98
Fundamentals of quenching: Part 1 and 2, Design for batch treatment systems, 6/7, p.110 and 6/14, p.114; Part 3, Interrupted quench gives special properties, 6/21, p.128
Let modern heat treatment . . . turn on the heat to turn down your costs: Dr. A. G. Gray, 3/29, p.102
Nickel sulphamate plating bath (Special property nickel plate), 6/21, p.135
Non-heat treatable titanium at Consolidated Vultee, 4/5, p.136
Oxygen burners (see Oxygen)
Pipe normalized in heat transfer process, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Portable base brightens annealers' future, 3/8, p.127
Production line heat treating equipment at Ferguson, 3/15, p.158
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120
Salt bath . . .heats billets for hot-extrusion, 3/15, p.158
Salt baths . . .razor blade test for decarburization, 2/1, p.91
Salt baths . . . versatile performers on the heat treating team, 2/15, p.108
Stress relieving austenitic weldments: When to treat how to treat, 3/1, p.100
YC comments, 1/4, p.282

Heating:
Heating chamber increases plasticizing on plastics injection molding machines, 2/1, p.135
Railroad tracks, Calif., heater prevents snow, 3/22, p.78
See Induction Heating

Heating & Cooling Coil Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elections, B, 3/29, p.96

Heavy Presses:
Air Force status, firms participating, 1/25, p.49
Alcoa mill, Davenport, 6/7, p.91
Bridgeport Brass, Adrian plant, 1/11, p.61; 2/1, p.45; 3/29, p.61
Equipment tailored for new plant jobs . . . Foster Wheeler hydraulic beam press, 2/1, p.128
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Heavy press program in action . . . Alcoa Schloemann Air Force press, 5/31, p.96

Housing:
Aluminum uses, 1/25, p.58
Bigger booms for house building: National Bureau of Economic report, 3/8, p.76
Gov't bill: Loan program outlined, 2/22, p.52
Gov't bill killed by House, 4/5, p.63
Housing starts, 1/25, p.40
Mortgage subsidiary, U. S. Steel, B, 2/1, p.78
Market growing in four directions, chart, 3/22, p.42
Pre 1920 buildings, 3/15, p.50
Prefabs: Metalworking's share in market, 5/24, p.55

I

Idled Defense Tool:
See ODM

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour Research Foundation:
Chicago air pollution study, 6/28, p.48
Design for shell molding, 2/22, p.120
Fire protection rules, 2/8, p.112
Isotopes for industry, 2/8, p.166
Noise studied, 3/1, p.95
Research projects cost '53, 3/8, p.79

Illinois Mining Institute:
Schonthal resigns, B, 6/28, p.94

India:
GN closes plant, 3/15, p.67
Steel imports, 2/15, p.77

Induction Heating:
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120

Industrial Components:
See Components

Industrial Controls:
Electric motor controls, 3/22, p.45 and 6/21, p.74

Industrial Defense:
See BDSA

Industrial Development:
See Area Development
See New Products

Industrial Diamonds:
Prices down, 2/15, p.60

Industrial Fasteners Institute:
New vice president, B, 6/21, p.108

Industrial Furnaces:
Makers stress modernization, costs, 2/1, p.51

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting report, 5/24, p.61

Industrial Mineral Fiber Institute Inc.:
Election, B, 6/7, p.102

Industrial Movies (See Motion Pictures)

Industrial Production:
Index, 1/4, p.195

Industrial Relations (See Management)

Industrial Research: See Research

Industrial Rubber:
Industry report, 5/10, p.83

Industrial Supplies:
Industry report, 2/15, p.67
Meeting: Industry report, 5/24, p.57
New orders, 6/28, p.48

Industrial Unit Heater Assn.:
Officers elected, B, 3/29, p.94

Inserts:
Financial analysis, steel industry, 4/12, p.54
Metal selector (alloys uses), 5/10, p.121

Inspection, Testing:
Aircraft x-ray: Plastic positioner fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116
Alcoa radioactive tracers, 6/28, p.129
Atom test for low-grade ore concentrates, 3/8, p.78
Conveyorized auxiliary production unit, 2/15, p.125
Electrical conductivity measured, 1/18, p.81
Gaging (see)
GE lab for radiation activity, 1/25, p.82
GE radiation detector, alpha poppy, 2/15, p.125
Nondestructive testing, what's new, 1/18, p.78
Nondestructive testing checks quality from start to finish (Ford), 6/21, p.124
Orthopedic sock covers lens for test at soaking pit, 4/26, p.115
Penetration check, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Platinum wire probes defects on electric wires, 4/12, p.126
Razor blade test for decarb, 2/1, p.91
Sonic measurement-Simac, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Spectrometer vital for tool steels, 4/5, p.108
Spectroscopy for copper alloys, 6/14, p.112
Study magnetic domains in electrical steels to find causes of energy losses in cores, 3/15, p.124
See X-Ray

Instruments:
Acoustigraph, ultrasonic instrument, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Airscoop tests aircraft engine inlet duct, 3/8, p.136
Fluorex unit, Westinghouse, 1/18, p.80
Leak detector, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Metalsorter (mixed metal parts) GM, 3/15, p.59 and 97
Metalsorter, Thermoelectric, 1/18, p.81
Micro R2, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Miniature recorder adds a variable, 1/11, p.96
Nuclear reactor temperatures measured by thermocouple, 4/12, p.107
Nuclear resonance detector, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Precision gyro for A.F., pic., 3/29, p.62
Radiation detector, alpha poppy, 2/15, p.125
Sorting machine checks refrigerator pistons, 3/15, p.99
Spectrometer vital for tool steels (Latrobe), 4/5, p.108
Spinning proton, inspects oil-minerals or trace air currents for air routes, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Taximeters, precision instruments for taxicabs, 4/12, p.59
Vibration, pic., 4/19, p.124
See Gages

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel:
Meeting report, 1/25, p.52

Insulation:
Aluminum "sandwich" wall insulated with glass fiber at Air Force plant, 4/12, p.82

Insurance: See Pensions, Insurance

Internal Combustion Engine Institute:
Officers, B, 4/5, p.96

Inventories & Deliveries:
Army adopts property accounting system, 1/25, p.53
Components, STEEL quarterly surveys: 1/11, p.29; 4/5, p.57
Durable goods, 6/14, p.67
Manufacturers' durable goods, 6/14, p.67
Metals, quarterly survey, 2/1, p.45; 5/3, p.56

Investment Casting Institute:
Grant, technical consultant, 4/26, p.94

Iron Ore:
Atom test for low-grade concentrates, 3/8, p.78
Foreign source outlook, 3/15, p.61
Germans look to Canada for source, 1/25, p.57
Labrador by Aug.?, 3/1, p.44
Lake Superior shipments, 3/15, p.61
National Lead-Republic Steel upgrade southern iron ore, pilot plant at Birmingham, 3/29, p.85
Quebec source explored, 6/7, p.56
Shipments unloaded at Philadelphia pier, B, 4/5, p.89
Venezuela: Microwave radio controls moving, 2/22, p.61
Venezuelan ore more powdery than U.S. variety, 3/8, p.66
Venezuelan reduction method (Oxygen performs dual function), 4/5, p.120

Isotopes:
Armour radioactive isotopes in research, 2/8, p.166
Isotopes of rate earth-gadolinium separated in a mass spectrograph, 3/15, p.106

J

Japan:
Comments on Japanese-built equipment, 4/26, p.65
Glassed steel, Pfaudler outlet, 5/17, p.50
Koehring ships excavator, 1/18, p.47
Machine tool need: American exports, 3/8, p.75
Steelmaking comeback, 6/14, p.77
Trade agreements sought, 5/17, p.57

Jigs, Fixtures:
Concrete bases for jigs, Boeing Airplane Co., 3/15, p.101
Plastic positioner fits irregular parts (Solar Aircraft's Flexi Cast), 3/1, p.116

K

Kitchen Cabinet Makers:
Steel cabinet makers sales outlook, 4/26, p.58

L

Labor:
1954 prospects, 1/18, p.29
1954 wage settlements (See wages)
3rd labor group?, 5/10, p.64
AMA report: Unemployment compensation instead of guaranteed wage, 2/22, p.53
Bethlehem Pacific buys out-of-state-steel: Labor protests at Seattle while millworkers out of work, 2/8, p.59
CIO-AFL umpire: David L. Cole, 6/28, p.59
Contract negotiations planning, 6/14, p.78
Detroit rehiring, 3/8, p.74
Electrical workers demands, 4/12, p.39
Employment, Employment Compensations (see Employment)
GE independents shift to CIO, 3/22, p.32
GE union drive on no-contract plants, 6/28, p.48
Guaranteed wage (see Wages)
Guaranteed wage: McDonald, 4/5, p.60
Labor benefits, average, cost, 3/1, p.52
Labor disputes: Relative calm in '53, 1/11, p.33
Labor laws (See Gov't N.LRB)
Labor turnover costs, nine ways to reduce, 2/15, p.78
Layoff policies, 2/22, p.62
Machinists Schick razor sales drive, 6/7, p.70
Metalworking wages & hours, production workers, employment, 1/4, p.196
No-raid pact, (AFL-CIO) signed, 1/11, p.21
No-raid pact, teamsters reject, 3/15, p.49
No-raid pact, union rejection, 5/17, p.39
No-raid pact, unions rejecting, 6/21, p.65
Pennsylvania court rules on union-management dispute, 6/14, p.72
Ratio U.S. labor to total population, 6/14, p.60
Reuther, McDonald speak on unemployment, 3/22, p.31
Skilled workers needed, want-ads, 1/25, p.40
Steelworkers-U. S. Steel (see Wages)
Strike effect on company and employees, 3/8, p.66
Strikes: Working time lost (chart shows comparison to other years), 6/7, p.65
Taft-Hartley proposals deemed "ill advised" by McDonald, 1/18, p.43
Taft-Hartley revisions (see Government)
Teamsters buy Fruehauf stock, 2/1, p.38
Teamsters loan to Fruehauf, 6/7, p.70
UAW-CIO Local 12 (Toledo) proposal for Kaiser-Willys wholesale distribution: Forms Ohio Services Inc., 5/24, p.47
UAW-CIO Local 12 proposal: Washington's views, 6/7, p.70
Union investments, 4/19, p.86
Union membership, 1/4, p.198
Union representation, election to determine, 5/3, p.57
Union welfare funds, House investigation, 5/31, p.40 and 6/14, p.59
Union welfare funds, Harvard's Slichter urges clearer state-federal boundaries, 3/22, p.53
Wage settlements (see Wages)
Work stoppages, man-hour loss '53, 1/11, p.33

Labor Surplus Areas:
Areas listed, 3/29, p.58
Government bureau (ADD), 4/19, p.100
Toledo, 2.22, p.53
Toledo joins unions in industry hunt, 3/8, p.74
Unemployment areas: Plants slow to move, 6/7, p.50
Wilkes-Barre program (Reversing the jobless trend by your own bootstraps — What your town can do about unemployment), 3/8, p.73

Lake Carriers' Assn.:
Elections, B, 5/17, p.82

Lead:
Lead poisoning antidote, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Lead stocks, 3/1, p.154

Lead Development Assn.:
Formed, 4/26, p.94

Lead Industries Assn.:
Meeting report: Current trends, U.S. uses of lead (chart), 4/26, p.57

Leasing:
Articles (Renting):
1. For a new lease on business life, 3/29, p.67
2. Pitfalls to avoid, 4/5, p.67
3. How to go about it, 4/12, p.50

Army grant held up, 3/1, p.53
Brown & Root request, 2/15, p.60; request held up, 3/1, p.53
Capital equipment makers criticize gov't leasing, 3/15, p.59
Companies leasing tools: DoAll, Kearney & Trecker, Warner & Swasey, 1/18, p.39
Gisholt Machine Co. plan, 5/24, p.48
Kearney & Trecker program, 1/25, p.49 and 4/12, p.51
Kearney & Trecker program pays off, 5/3, p.61
New England Council report, 5/3, p.61
Monarch Machine Tool program, 3/15, p.50
NMTBA hits U. S. leases, 3/15, p.59
Universal Winding Co., 5/3, p.48
Yale & Towne leasing on increase, 2/1, p.49

Libraries:
Library system catalogs sheet stock, 4/12, p.122

Lighting:
Built-in lighting (machines) . . . design for better seeing, 4/26, p.108
GE's floodlights for baseball fields, 4/12, p.75
Lighting that hits ceiling better for working, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Northrup plant, fluorescent-mercury lighting, pic., 5/17, p.108
Program your lighting maintenance, 5/3, p.114
New GE lamps, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Rohr Aircraft plant lighting, 6/28, p.89

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn. Inc.:
Meeting: LP gas reported, 5/10, p.75

Lubrication:
Centralized lubricating systems reported: Canned coolant pumps, 6/28, p.108
Coatings in cold forming, dual role makes lubricant doubly important, 3/8, p.116
Coolant filtration (translate) into dollars: Continental Motors, 5/31, p.116
Future lubes reported by Cities Service Research, 1/25, p.99
Lubrication . . . can you simplify your system?, 2/8, p.154
Mist lubricating system (Lubricant savings buy new system) at Alan Wood strip mill, 5/31, p.98
Oxidation changes detected, ENG, 5/17, p.97
YC comments, 1/4, p.424

M

Machine Tools Industry:
Advertising awards, 5/31, p.107
AEC purchases, 4/19, p.85
Air Force sells surplus tools, 3/15, p.59
Air Force stores tools in mine, 4/26, p.48
Design your own special machine tools, 5/24, p.96
Government bills discussed, 5/31, p.107
M41 liberalizes military set asides, 2/8, p.73
Leasing (see)
Machine tool show, Atlanta, B, 5/17, p.79
Machine tool show, Brooklyn, 1/18, p.39
Metallurgist offer cutting tools a bigger bite, 1/11, p.70
Sales (See Business)
Shift in type of equipment, 6/28, p.121
The tool engineer moves up: New voice at management level, 4/19, p.136
Tips to lower tooling costs, 4/19, p.138
Use adhesives for bonded brakes and clutches, 5/24, p.70
See Automation
See Shipments

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Automatic crankshaft pin grinder, 1/25, p.48
Automatic hydraulic grinder, 5/3, p.127
Automatic turret lathe, Potter & Johnston, for heavy metal removal, 1/25, p.117
Automation eyes the future (solution to downtime), 1/25, p.92
Broacher, electrically controlled, 3/15, p.118
Broacher-two pass, 2/1, p.139
Chip breakers, 4/26, p.101
Fellows grinder finishes clutch cam surface, 4/12, p.62
Gear shaver, farm tractor transmission, 2/1, p.140
Holesteel, machine for tractor track link bushings, 3/1, p.149
Lathe (trepanning), National Supply, 4/5, p.103
Lathe (two-way trepan) at Spang-Chalfant Ambridge plant, 3/8, p.124
Loading fixture, rocker arm cycle, 3/15, p.154
Machine cuts connecting rod forgings, 5/10, p.145
Machines aircraft diffuser cases, 6/7, p.126
Machines automotive transmission cases, 6/28, p.121

Machines transmissions, 6/7, p.141
Machines truck axle carriers, 6/7, p.120
Milling machine - semiautomatic, 3/15, p.157
Rack shaver meets machining deadline, 4/5, p.132
Roto-Flo auto axle splines, 5/31, p.62
Roto-Flo spline rollers, new process, 6/21, p.132
Slab grinders, electric, hydraulically-controlled, 3/29, p.115
Tungsten carbide tooling for steel housing assemblies, 4/12, p.126
Vibraton insures accuracy, 2/1, p.136
See Machining

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Buying tips: Course at Chicago, 1/11, p.32
Capital equipment outlay survey, 3/15, p.57
Capital equipment replacement study, 6/7, p.63
Job prospects predicted by Council for Tech Advancement, 5/24, p.48

Machinery Dealers National Assn.:
Elections, B, 6/21, p.110

Machinery Electrification Inc.:
To move, B, 3/8, p.105

Machines:
Airless abrasive blaster cleans steel drums, 6/28, p.134
Brushing (rotating) removes burrs from aluminum fuse parts, 3/8, p.170
Coiling machine, brass and silver alloys, pic., 5/17, p.86
Coil handler, 2/1, p.102
Deburring machine, 5/10, p.140
Metal sorter (GM) mixed metal parts, 3/15, p.59
Metal sorter, portable, nondestructive, GM lab, 3/15, p.97
Plastics injection molding machines, 2/1, p.135
Oil skimmer, 3/1, p.110
Roller straightener, pic., 1/25, p.80
Rotary straighteners for titanium tubing, pic., 5/17, p.109
Slitting machine, pic., 1/26, p.99
Slitting machine, Stanat Mfg., 3/15, p.160
Ultra-thin tubing bend machines, 5/31, p.90

Machining:
Aluminum cutting, how to tool up, 6/28, p.116
Aircraft cannon pistons from titanium bar stock, Pontiac, 6/7, p.105
Automotive transmission cases, 6/28, p.121
Case hardening gear and sprocket teeth while machining, 5/10, p.154
Chemical forms metal parts, 6/14, p.122
Fretting corrosion, booklet, 3/15, p.160
Guide for machining stainless steels, 3/22, p.92; 3/29, p.106
How to determine machinability, ability of workpiece material to aid cutting tool, 1/18, p.88
How to machine titanium, 5/3, p.96
Leaded steels: Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite, 1/11, p.70
Non-heat treatable titanium, 4/5, p.136
Pick the right carbide tool, 6/7, p.124
Planetary thread rolling . . . up to 2000 blanks per min., 4/12, p.98
Production gaging . . . industry watches its waste line, 3/15, p.98
Profiling time reduced by switch to Kendex triangular insert tungsten carbide tooling, 6/28, p.127
Rack shaver meets machining deadline, 4/5, p.132
Record-playback control at GE, 5/17, p.106
Roto-flo process (see Spline Rolling)
Shaving two-gear cluster for farm tractor transmissions, 2/1, p.140
Stator frames: 60 per hr., 2/8, p.134
Stainless steel, 3/22, p.92 and 3/29, p.106
Steel housing assemblies: Switch from high-speed steel tools to standard tungsten carbide tooling, 4/12, p.126
Trepanning . . . quick shift to high gear (Nat'l Supply), 4/5, p.103
Two-way trepan, Spang-Chalfant double-end lathe, 3/8, p.124
YC comments, 1/4, p.326
See Automation

Magnesium:
Dow Chemical Madison, Ill., plant: Magnesium widens its sheet rolling limit, 6/7, p.108
Magnesium mill products, 5/10, p.118
Magnesium for deep draws, 5/10, p.120
Rensselaer seeks magnesium base alloys, 3/29, p.96

Magnesium Assn.:
Meeting, report, 2/8, p.70

Maintenance:
Checklist for floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112
Chicago plant maintenance show, 2/1, p.51
Chicago plant maintenance show (5) papers: Selling, organization come first, 2/22, p.134
Control your corrosion costs, 3/22, p.110
GE maintenance problems, 2/22, p.135
Modern coatings (building and structures) add service life, 3/15, p.102
Program your lighting maintenance, 5/3, p.114
YC contributors, 1/4, p.432

Malleable Founders Society:
Safety contest winners, 3/22, p.73

Management:
A special report: What metalworking management expects in '54, 1/4, p.117
BR report: 1954 Pay Almanac lists problems ahead, 2/1, p.50
Employee communications . . . Key to teamwork, 1/18, p.48
Foreign businessmen's management course, new gov't course, 5/31, p.54
Hiring unscientifically costly, 5/17, p.48
Industrial relations discussed by Harvard's Slichter, 3/22, p.53
Industry goes to college . . .
For answers in research, 3/15, p.68
To recruit new talent, 4/26, p.66
For conferences on problems, 6/7, p.69
Labor turnover costs, nine ways to reduce, 2/15, p.78
Layoffs: Nobody likes them, but—(company policies), 2/22, p.62
Management Series:
Now you have to sell, 2/22, p.91
Build better bosses, 3/22, p.81
Automation . . . how far should you go? 4/12, p.87
Stabilizing production and employment, 5/17, p.87
Integrate your distribution, 6/21, p.113
Middle - management executives surveyed on salary increases, 4/12, p.40
Pennsylvania court ruling on union-management dispute, 6/14, p.72
Prepare for contract negotiations, 6/14, p.78
Psychology: How to pay production employees, 4/26, p.48
Salary plan: Booz, Allen & Hamilton, 3/29, p.50
Supervisors: Ten commandments of good organization, 3/22, p.88
Thomas M. Evans and H. K. Porter Co.'s story, 5/10, p.81
The tool engineer moves up, 4/19, p.136

Manganese:
FOA proposes trade of surplus butter for Russian manganese, 5/10, p.63

Manpower:
Skilled workers needed, want-ads, 1/25, p.40

Manufacturers' Durable Goods:
Inventories, reversal by fall, 6/14, p.67

Manufacturers' Profits: See Financial

Marketing: See New Products

Marking, Stamping:
Birthmarking:
Aluminum products, industry approves marking, 6/28, p.67
Armed Services urge mill marking:
Air Force-BDSA co-operate, 4/12, p.49
Mill operators urged to use, loans offered, 3/8, p.79
Plan studied, 2/1, p.49
Plan outlined for markings, 6/14, p.158

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
Machine tool control summer program, 5/3, p.127
X-ray summer session, 4/5, p.140

Materials, Components:
See Basic Materials

Materials Handling:
Automatic tongs position convection spacers (Weirton), 6/7, p.134
Carrousel for parts' handling (Eastman-Kodak), 6/14, p.110
Conveyorized disposal . . . twin system sorts chip grades, 3/15, p.146
Extra eye for low bridges (8P8 crane), 1/11, p.76
Lamson & Sessions storage handling, 2/1, p.106
Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
Motorized tongs simplify coil handling (J&L), 3/1, p.102
Overhead equipment handles everything (Colonial Iron Wks.), 6/21, p.160
Railroad car bulk unloading: Portable car shaker at Parker Appliance, 5/3, p.131
Rotating clamp reaches all positions (coil handling truck), 3/8, p.130
Trucks shoulder large load in small plants (L. A. scrap metal operation), 5/31, p.113
Wire coil handler, 2/1, p.102
YC comments, 1/4, p.404

Materials Handling Equipment:
Conveyors:
Conveyorized disposal sorts chip grades (St. Louis Ordnance plant), 3/15, p.147
Engine cylinders heat-treating conveyorized system, 4/5, p.122
Eastman-Kodak traveling stockroom conveyor: Carrousel for parts' handling, 6/14, p.110
Overhead assembly line, furnace casings, Coleman Co., 3/1, p.109
Ore conveyor, Pa. RR. Delaware river pier, pic., 4/26, p.90

Cranes, Hoists:
Automatic tongs position convection spacers (Weirton annealing dept.), 6/7, p.134
Cargo-handling gear on ship, pic., 4/12, p.81
Extra eye for low bridges (Standard Pressed Steel's crane), 1/11, p.76
Motorized tongs simplify coil handling (J&L), 3/1, p.102
Ore unloading tower, pic., 3/1, p.104
Overhead equipment handles everything, heavy parts production (Colonial Iron Wks.), 6/21, p.160
Pallet lifts bricks, 5/31, p.120
Railroad bulk unloaded, Parker Appliance, 5/3, p.131

Miscellaneous Equipment:
Coil handling on annealing staves, Lee Wilson, 2/1, p.102
Hopper used by Union Metal, 2/8, p.125

Trucks, attachments for:
Coil handling (strip steel): Rotating clamp reaches all positions, 3/8, p.130
Drum up-ender device, 3/1, p.112

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Transveyor stacker at Lamson & Sessions storage plant, 2/1, p.106
Transporter, two-truck fleet, 2/22, p.110
Trucks shoulder large load in small plants, 5/31, p.113

Material Handling Institute Inc.:
Institute show scheduled, B, 6/21, p.110

Materials Selection (See Basic Materials)

Meetings:
Calendar of meetings, 1/4, p.445

Mergers:
American Metal, Tube Reducing, 2/8, p.104
Carborundum buys American Tripoli, 2/1, p.84
Chrysler-Briggs, 1/11, p.44
Convair, Dynamics, 5/10, p.105
Distribution benefits from mergers, 6/21, p.119
Federal-Mogul, Bearings Co. of America, B, 1/11, p.66
Independents view, 1/4, p.144; 3/8, p.87
Kaiser-Willys: Toledo integration job is unique, 4/5, p.71
MAGCOA-Tobey Mfg., B, 1/11, p.64
Mathieson, Olin proposed, 5/17, p.50
Merritt-Chapman, Newport Steel, 1/11, p.34
Nance (Packard) views merger solutions, 3/8, p.87
Nash-Hudson considered, 1/18, p.30; 1/25, p.62; 3/29, p.50
Nash-Hudson approved, 4/26, p.48
Pacific Gear-Western Gear Wks., B, 1/11, p.66
Packard-Studebaker rumored, 5/3, p.69
Packard-Studebaker merged, 6/28, p.61
Parkersburg-Aetna, B, 2/8, p.104
Sawhill Mfg., Mercer Tube and Shenango Agaloy Tube, 1/11, p.61
Twin Coach buys ACF Brill, 2/22, p.66

Metal Cleaning & Finishing:
Cleaning metal with sonic waves, 4/5, p.104
Klad Kote 356 removes fingerprints, ENG, 2/15, p.107
See Electroplating
See Surface Treatment

Metal Lath Manufacturers' Assn.:
Brown elected head, B, 3/1, p.90

Metal Powder Assn.:
Meeting report, 5/3, p.60

Metal Powders: See Powder Metallurgy

Metal Sorting:
Conveyorized disposal . . . twin system sorts chip grades, 3/15, p.146
See Machines
See Instruments

Metallurgy:
Atomic energy, potential materials, 3/8, p.167
Beryllium spikes alloys for tough jobs, possible atomic material, 4/12, p.118
Calif. scientist studies how metallic mixtures hold together, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Crystals of pure iron, GE research, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Metal selector (insert) alloys use, 5/10, p.121
Ferrous alloys . . . A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96
Hafnium carbide, refractory compound, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Isotopes of rare earth element-gadolinium, separated in a mass spectrograph, 3/15, p.106
Light metals forum: Industry leans heavily on light metals, 5/10, p.118
Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite (leaded, resulphurized steels), 1/11, p.70
Physical properties of quenched and annealed steels, 3/22, p.96
Rare Earths:
Rare earth dev., ENG, 1/11, p.69; 3/8, p.115
Rare earths moving fast, added to alloys, 3/15, p.104

Steel desulphurization — rare earth tests, 4/12, p.110
Steel desulphurization — rare earths, AIME test, 2/22, p.56
Take guesswork out of grain size determinations-tool steels, 2/1, p.108
YC comments, 1/4, p.254

Metals:
Industry leans heavily on light metals, 5/10, p.118
Light metals refined by arc process, 6/7, p.128
Metals recovered from scrap, chart, 3/22, p.130
Metal selector (insert), May 10 issue
Metals sensitive to low temperatures, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Pre-coated (see Finishes)
Purchasing trends, buyers switch suppliers, 2/1, p.45
Strategic metals: GSA surveys capacity needs, 1/11, p.34
Thermenol, heat-resistant, ENG, 3/22, p.91
See Alloys

Metalworking:
1954: What metalworking management expects, 1/4, p.117
1954: Metalworking Facts & Figures, 1/4, p.157
Arc process refines light metals, 6/7, p.128
Cladding: Tungstide imparts hardness equal to tungsten, 6/14, p.124
Dissimilar metals . . . can be flash welded, 6/28, p.132
Distortion can be designed . . . of welded structures, 3/8, p.120
Ductile moly welds, ENG, 3/1, p.93
EPT expiration: Industry surveyed, 1/11, p.32
Fit your sales to growing markets (chart), 6/7, p.66
How to determine machinability, 1/18, p.88
Metal creep studied, pic., 2/22, p.119
Poor welds—can start brittle fracture, 1/11, p.100
Sales-earnings (see Financial)
STEEL census:
Metalworking plant growth . . . by states, 2/22, p. 54
Metalworking markets in U. S., sales, 6/7, p.66
Metalworking wages, hours, production workers, employment, YC, 1/4, p.196
Midyear report, 6/28, p.55
Wrought iron markets, 6/7, p.69

Mines:
Aluminous material in Pulaski area, Va., 3/29, p.101
Concentrator capacity at Creighton mine enlarged, 3/15, p.85
Inland Steel developments, 4/26, p.83
Molybdenum mine, Colorado, pic., 2/15, p.96
Smelter (Copper Cliff) operates tonnage oxygen plant, 3/1, p.142
Venezuelan deposits, 6/21, p.83

Mobilization:
See Office of Defense Mobilization

Molybdenum:
Electrolytic preparation for refractory metal, 3/1, p.146

Motion Pictures:
Bellows Co.: Personal contact selling, 3/22, p.51
Cincinnati Lathe & Tool: 3-D unit sales lecture tours, 1/25, p.47
Clark Equipment straddle trucks, B, 4/19, p.124
Industrial movies: Tool with potential, 5/31, p.52
Tool and die film, B, 2/22, p.86
Welding procedures, 3/15, p.123

Motors, Generators:
Bus powered by gyroscope rotor, 3/15, p.67
Drives, controls, YC, 1/4, p.316
Electric motor controls, industry report, 3/22, p.45
Electric (AC) motors, industry report, 6/21, p.74
Electrostatic generator, size of snuff box, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Ignitrons for mill drives, 1/25, p.116
Noise reduced, motor hums, ENG, 1/18, p.77
Space saving grinder with smaller NEMA motor, 5/3, p.124

N

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:
Award presented, B, 4/5, p.96
Honors Dr. Denison, B, 3/15, p.88
Officers elected, B, 3/8, p.105

National Association of Credit Men:
Business outlook: Status quo in accounts receivable, 2/8, p.67

National Association of Engine & Boat Manufacturers:
Boating industry report, 2/8, p.71

National Association of Metal Finishers:
Meeting: Ready for government plating, 6/21, p.78

National Association of Purchasing Agents:
Meeting, business review, 5/31, p.47
Executive committee, pic., 6/7, p.102

National Association of Sheet Metal Distributors:
Meeting report, 5/24, p.56

National Bureau of Standards:
Electrostatic generator, size of can of snuff, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Molybdenum refined for refractory metal by electrolytic bath, 3/1, p.146
Radiation hazards-protection booklet, 5/10, p.153
Research appropriations cut, hits automation, 3/15, p.64
Strain gage data, 5/3, p.113
Study on house building, 3/8, p.76

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Business report, 1/11, p.41

National Federation of Independent Scrap Yard Dealers:
Formed, 3/22, p.160
Urge gov't stockpiling, 6/21, p.78

National Foundry Assn.:
Bulman joins, B, 5/17, p.82

National Industrial Advertisers Assn.:
Elections, B, 6/28, p.94
Montreal meeting, 6/21, p.69

National Industrial Conference Board:
Economists predict 1954 business activity, 1/11, p.31

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Advertising awards to: 5/31, p.107
Foreign demand dips, 3/22, p.49
Gov't leasing criticized, 3/15, p.59
Meeting: Tigges reports, 5/10, p.76
Meeting: Industry problems as related to government, 5/31, p.107
New orders, shipments (see Shipments)

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Tell Berna reports on depreciation, 2/15, p.70

National Plastics Exposition:
Cleveland show: Metals - plastics highlighted, 6/14, p.69

National Safety Show:
Deafness caused by noise, ENG, 6/14, p.109

National Science Foundation:
Registers engineers for emergency, 6/14, p.60

National Slag Assn.:
Blast-furnace slag output — '53, 6/28, p.67
Moves, B, 1/25, p.75

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Apprentice handbook soon, B, 2/22, p.86
Harig, sec'y, B, 6/14, p.106
Meeting: Reports subcontracts to stay, 5/17, p.52

National Welding Supply Assn.:
Alcock heads group, B, 3/22, p.80

Natural Rubber Bureau:
Cowanite, zinc-rubber latex mix, stops corrosion, ENG, 3/1, p.93

Naval Ordnance Laboratory:
Thermenol, noncritical alloy, heat-resistant, newly developed, ENG, 3/22, p.91 and 4/26, p.115

Navy:
Buys small craft, 2/8, p.72
Tankers (see Shipbuilding)
Thomas, secretary, 3/22, p.46

New England:
Employment up for metal-using industries, 2/8, p.71
Industrial Opportunity Conference, leasing reported, 5/3, p.61
NEC appointments, B, 2/8, p.104
Steel mill grant extended 5/31, p.49

New Products:
Fit your sales to growing markets-metalworking (chart), 6/7, p.66
Lobdell United adds lines, 2/22, p.80
Rand Development Corp., 3/8, p.78
Size products to market, 4/26, p.47
There is no lack of frontiers, Allegheny-Ludlum, 2/15, p.121
Try personal contact selling, Bellows Co., 3/22, p.51

Nickel:
Civilian allotments, 2nd quarter: How consumption pattern has shifted (chart), 4/5, p.59
Developments (nickel recovery from iron ore):
Bethlehem Steel, Inco, 4/5, p.49
Inco enlarges concentrator at Creighton mine, 3/15, p.85
Nicaro Nickel Cuban facilities, ODM grant, 2/15, p.73
Special property nickel plate, 6/21, p.135
Way to save nickel (substitute alloy HF grade), 2/15, p.122
See Electroplating

Nodular Iron:
Rare earths with injections produce high strength iron, ENG, 3/8, p.115

Noise:
Alloy absorbs noise, vibration, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Damage claims resulting from industry noise, 1/18, p.30
Deafness caused by factory noise, ENG, 6/14, p.109
It's time to give noise a hearing, (factories), 3/1, p.94

Nonferrous:
1953 output, 1/18, p.110
Annual reports (companies), 4/26, p.136
Lead stocks, 3/1, p.154
Market report, 6/28, p.152
Metals recovered from scrap, 3/22, p.130
Price averages, Feb., 1/4, p.175; 3/8, p.176; Mar. 4/12, p.148
Price reduction round, 1/25, p.128; 6/28, p.128
STEEL to carry weighted price index weekly, 6/7, p.164

Nonferrous Founders Society Inc.:
Reports orders, 6/28, p.152

O

Oak Ridge National Laboratory:
Isotopes of rare earth element separated in a mass spectrograph, 3/15, p.106

Office Equipment: See Business Machines

Office of Defense Mobilization:
Allotments of metal "A" products, 2nd quarter, 1/25, p.53
Allotments-nickel, 4/5, p.59
Birthmarking steels (see Marking)
Cement capacity upped, 3/22, p.42
Certificates of necessity (see Amortization)
Defense contracts (see)
Expansion goals:
Extends time limitations for six, 4/26, p.57
Railroad passenger cars, 5/10, p.77
Titanium, 5/10, p.63; 2/15, p.72; 1/18, p.41
Mobilization:
Amortization for plants in target areas, 3/22, p.42
Bomb attacks, industry safety studied, 2/1, p.52; industry plans slow, 6/21, p.77
Bomb "post-attack" plans outlined, 5/10, p.78
Industry's duties in case of war, 3/22, p.46
Military requirements on and after "M-Day", 4/26, p.55
BDSA urges plant defense plans, 4/5, p.62
Manpower in emergency, voluntary controls planned, 6/7, p.56
Stabilization controls: Glenwood Sherrard directs, committee named, 6/28, p.62
Steel Adv. Committee bomb attack manual, 6/28, p.48
Plant mothballing studied, 3/1, p.53
Production Allocation Program: Restricted to hard-to-get items, 2/8, p.73
PAP revised, 3/22, p.46; 4/5, p.69
Scrap price order: Stabilization request, 6/28, p.62
Stockpile, 2nd quarter, 5/31, p.57
Surplus metals withheld when release means adverse effect on prices, 3/29, p.49
See BDSA

Oil:
Machine reclaims oil, 3/1, p.110
Oil spray controls airborne waste, 5/3, p.128

Open Hearth:
Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns (Armco Ashland Wks. corner burners), 2/8, p.116

Open Steel Flooring Institute Inc.:
Anniversary, 3/29, p.96

Oxygen:
How much does tonnage O_2 cost? 3/22, p.102
Kaiser acquires European oxygen steelmaking process, 6/14, p.72
Oxygen blown steel, Austrian process, 5/3, p.104
Oxygen performs dual function . . . in direct reduction process, 4/5, p.120
Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns, 2/8, p.116
Smelter operates tonnage oxygen plant (Intern'l Nickle copper concentrates), 3/1, p.142

P

Pacific-Northwest:
Population, trends, 6/21, p.77

Packaging, Containers:
AMA conference: Packaging trends with sales appeal, 4/12, p.48
Aluminum cans, 4/12, p.148
Gov't specs, 4/12, p.40
Military-federal specs, 1/18, p.100
Military-federal packing specs, SBA, 1/18, p.103
Packaging methods-automatic line, aid sales, 5/10, p.63
Packaging methods aid distribution, 6/21, p.118
Wire packaging, ENG, 4/26, p.97
Industry report, 4/12, p.49
YC comments, 1/4, p.404

Paint: See Finishes

Patents:
Abolished, licensing or sale patent, 5/17, p.48
Contractor's rev. plan, 2/22, p.57; 3/1, p.57
Eaton buys rights, 2/8, p.96
Newport Steel wins round of court fight with Cold Metal Products, 3/22, p.41
Republic wins court case with Cold Metal Process, 6/28, p.60

Pennsylvania Railroad Co.:
Hidden arc speeds sheet section welding, 3/22, p.112
Piggy-back: Loaded trailers handled, 5/10, p.73

Pensions, Insurance:
AMA urges liberalized state unemployment compensation as substitute for GAW, 2/22, p.53
Bethlehem Steel raises pensions, 2/8, p.70
Book-"Industrial Pensions", 1960 predicted, 5/31, p.49
CIO pressures for pensions to come, 3/22, p.32
Employee benefits average cost, AIC survey, 5/31, p.39
Employee benefits cost, 3/1, p.52
Employee retirement funds, Commerce Clearing House estimate, 5/10, p.64
House passes insurance bill, unemployment compensation, 3/15, p.60
Union welfare funds (see Labor)
See Social Security

Photography:
Kodak Royal Pan, new sheet film, ENG, 3/15, p.97

Piggy-back Transport:
See Freight, Freight Rates

Pipes, Tubing, Fittings:
Cold drawn seamless tubing, 5/31, p.118
Glass coat pipe for air heater tubes, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Sharper bends for ultra-thin tubing, aircraft job, 5/31, p.90

Pipelines:
Automatic welder for aluminum pipeline (Texas), 4/5, p.114
Cleveland golf links gets watering system, 1/25, p.87
Coal pipeline: Proposed by Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co. and Cleveland Electric Illuminating, 4/26, p.60
Maintenance problem, system carries gas to boiler house, 2/22, p.134

Plant Diversification (See Diversification)

Plant Expansions:
Alcoa Mobile, Ala., Alumina Wks., 3/1, p.83
Chrysler gets Prudential loan for new facilities including Briggs plant, 3/8, p.76
Climax Molybdenum, 4/19, p.94
Continental Foundry equipment, 4/19, p.121
Detroit Steel Plymouth Div., completed, 3/1, p.56
Elgin anodizing aluminum plant, 6/14, p.97
Erie Mining taconite plant, Minn., 4/26, p.61
Fisher Body plastic plant, 5/17, p.62
Foster Wheeler plant, Mountaintop, Pa., 2/1, p.128
Inland Steel, 4/26, p.83
Inter'l Nickel's oxygen plant, Copper Cliff smelter, 3/1, p.142; plant pic., 3/22, p.102
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical, Ohio river plant, 4/5, p.50
Lobdell United adds lines, 2/22, p.80
Marblehead Lime's clinkered dolomite plant, 5/3, p.83
Metalworking plants, growth by States (chart), 2/22, p.54
Pittsburgh Steel transformation, 5/3, p.55
Precision Drawn Steel, B, 1/25, p.84
Republic expands Tube mill, Chicago, 4/12, p.76
Reynolds Paterson aluminum reduction plant readied, 2/8, p.99
Reynolds Philippine plant, 6/14, p.77
Ryerson at Detroit: Concrete Reinforcing Steel div., 5/10, p.102
Steel Improvement buys Champion's forge div., 6/7, p.64
U. S. Steel: Gray iron foundry, 5/3, p.83
U. S. Steel-Monroeville, Pa., lab consolidates research, 6/28, p.128
Westinghouse: Columbus plant, Mansfield adds, 4/5, p.86
Westinghouse Mansfield appliance div., 2/8, p.104
See Amortization
See Expansions

Plant Locations: See Area Developments

Plant Mothballing:
Ford tank plant mothballed for quick M-Day conversion, 5/17, p.58
ODM studies, 3/1, p.53

Plant Operation:
Bridgeport Brass operates Adrian, Mich., aluminum plant, 1/11, p.61; 2/1, p.45; 3/29, p.61
Continuous, in-line hardening and tempering machine at Allen Mfg. has fire protection, 1/25, p.120
Diversification (see)
Equipment tailored for new-plant jobs, Foster Wheeler pressure vessel tech., 2/1, p.128
Heat treat plant boasts versatility, Metallurgical Inc., 3/22, p.109
Kaiser's aluminum wire plant, Newark, O., 6/28, p.103
Inter'l Nickel's Copper Cliff smelter operates tonnage oxygen plant, 3/1, p.142
Memorial Day paid holiday, 5/24, p.48
See Lighting
See Materials Handling
See Production Control

Plant Protection:
See ODM

Plant Tours:
Ford Cleveland foundry for AFS members, 5/24, p.61
U. S. Steel-steelworkers cement goodwill by plant tours, 6/14, p.60

Plant Vacations (see Vacations)

Plast-Iron (see Powder Metallurgy)
Plastics:
'54 developments forecast, ENG, 1/18, p.77
Auto convertible tops, 4/26, p.69 and 70
Boltaron 6200, a polyvinyl chloride material, 6/14, p.109
Cleveland show: Metals-plastics highlighted, 6/14, p.69
Epoxy resins, heat-resistant, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Plastics injection molding machine, 2/1, p.135
Plastic joggle dies, 2/8, p.157
Plastic pipe: Sales future, 4/12, p.54
Plastic pipe for Cleveland golf fairway watering system, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Plastic pipe: U. S. Steel, 5/31, p.49
Plastic positioner fits irregular parts (x-ray inspection), 3/1, p.116
Plastic rubber pipe for brine solutions, 6/28, p.134
Plastic "space" suits protect against radiation, pic., 2/1, p.51
Plastic tooling dies tech., 5/10, p.133
Plastic tools for auto bodies rumored, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Plastic tools predicted, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Production to double in 4 yrs., 6/21, p.66
Reinforced plastics growth, 2/15, p.70

Plating: See Electroplating, Plating

Pneumatic Automotive Equipment Assn.:
Compressor mounting standard, ENG, 4/26, p.97

Pollution:
AS&W blast furnace prevention unit, 3/22, p.76
Chicago air: Armour findings, 6/28, p.48
Contracts for stream pollution abatement, 1/11, p.33
Los Angeles smog studied, 2/15, p.70
Oil spray controls airborne waste, 5/3, p.128
See Wastes

Population: See Census

Porcelain Enamel:
Porcelain coat on hospital smokestack, 3/1, p.104
Porcelain steel panels for buildings, 1/18, p.66

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Business outlook, 6/7, p.64

Powder Metallurgy:
American Brake Shoe and Keystone Carbon report dev., ENG, 4/5, p.99
B-L-H powder metal lab, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Brass powders for fabricating parts, 1/25, p.91
Brass powder, 5/10, p.128
GE: Metal powder poles of soft pure iron have magnetic properties, 6/28, p.131
Iron powder components, cores used in radio-TV transformers, 3/15, p.112
Iron powder gears, 1/25, p.89
Iron powder gears for Lionel model trains, 4/5, p.117
Metal powders ease production headaches, 1/25, p.88
Plast-iron powder for radio components, 3/15, p.112
Plast-iron powder supplied Lionel toy trains, 4/5, p.117
Powder strength raised by vacuum furnace sintering, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Powder titanium uses, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Powdered metals, industry report, 5/3, p.60

Power Brushes: See Brushes

Power Fan Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elections, B, 5/24, p.89

Power Tools:
Design your own special machine tools (Rockwell div.), 5/24, p.96
Do-it-yourself trend, 3/1, p.54

Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute:
President elected, B, 4/19, p.126

Pressed Metal Institute:
Daschner, asst. mgr., B, 3/29, p.94
Meeting, Cleveland, 3/22, p.43
Metals-plastics future, ENG, 6/14, p.109

Presses:
Bridgeport Brass to operate Air Force Adrian extrusion and forging plant, 3/29, p.61
Electronic punch press, 2/15, p.133
Extrusion press pic., for arc welding electrodes output, 3/8, p.112
Extrusion press squeezes out aircraft bodies, pic., 3/8, p.75
Forging press for Chrysler, pic., 3/1, p.56
Foster Wheeler hydraulic beam press: Equipment tailored for new plant jobs, 2/1, p.128
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Heavy press program in action (Alcoa Schloemann press for Air Force), 5/31, p.96
Pastushin reworks Verson press, 6/28, p.123
Press for large carbides, 3/15, p.148
Rubber pad press gets new muscles (pumping hydraulic oil into fluid cell), 3/22, p.98
Rubber pad press (A quantity producer combats its metal stamping limitations), 4/5, p.118
Verson-Wheelon press, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Verson-Wheelon press, aircraft use, 3/22, p.98
Verson press reworked, new life, 6/28, p.123
Verson press, rubber pad, 4/5, p.118

Prestressed Concrete:
Studies of tensile steel wire used in application, 6/14, p.109

Prices:
Brass and bronze ingots, 4/5, p.164
Carbon steels, import prices, 3/15, p.174
Company sale, earnings not assets determine price, 4/26, p.48
Components: Prices ride a plateau, 4/5, p.57
Components price indexes, 4/5, p.57
Delivered pricing: Brown-Wales with New England warehouses, 4/12, p.156
Delivered pricing: Dolan Steel, 1/11, p.21
Delivered pricing (See Republic Steel)
Finished steel: Average monthly quotations-1953, 1/4, p.174 and p.172
Finished steel-pig iron price composites, comparison, 1/4, p.173
Finished steel '53 raise averaged $4 ton, 6/21, p.65
Lead and zinc, 3/15, p.166
Lead and zinc relationship to copper, 3/29, p.140
Mercury, 5/24, p.144
Mill base prices cut $1 at Great Lakes, 4/26, p.59
Nonferrous weighted price index: STEEL to carry, 6/7, p.164
Nonferrous (see)
Scrap price composite, 3/22, p.31
Steel import prices, 4/12, p.156; 5/3, p.160; 5/10, p.188; 5/17, p.148
Titanium Metals cuts, 2/15, p.186
Titanium-ductile metal sponge cut, DuPont, 4/5, p.63
Titanium wire, strip, revised prices, 5/3, p.161
Titanium wire, strip (see Titanium Metals Corp.)

Procurement:
ASPPO to aid industry in mobilization, 3/22, p.46
Army shifts tool procurement, B, 3/8, p.110
Catalog job to cut steel costs: Roger Hepenstal to head project, 3/29, p.63
Contractors' technical data (three clauses) defines Armed Services Procurement Reg., 3/1, p.57
DMP revised reporting, 4/5, p.69
Military spending, targets, 6/14, p.68
Patent revision - contractors, planned, 2/22, p.57
Progress payments continue, 3/8, p.66
See GSA

Production:
Aluminum (primary): 1/25, p.58; 2/1, p.146; 2/22, p.43; 3/15, p.62; chart, 6/14, p.158
Aluminum: U. S. vs world, 4/5, p.164
Automobile, U. S. and Canada, 1/4, p.186
Blast furnace, 2/15, p.189
Blast furnace by districts, 4/5, p.180
Blast furnace slag, 6/28, p.67
Containers & closures, 1/4, p.170
Copper, 2/22, p.142
Ferrous production - distribution, 1/4, p.164
Gray iron castings, 2/1, p.48
Great Britain steel, 3/8, p.83
Industrial production indexes, 1/4, p.195
Iron ore, Lake Superior, 3/15, p.61
Military aircraft units, 1/11, p.40
Magnesium — wrought products, 5/3, p.152
Nonferrous castings, 2/8, p.70
Prefabs (1948-54), 5/24, p.55
Petroleum report, 1/11, p.32
Radio-TV receivers, 1/4, p.189
Russian Steel, 3/8, p.83
Slab zinc stocks, 2/15, p.164
Steel ingots: YC, 1/4, p.163; 1/18, p.120; 2/22, p.152; 3/22, p.160; 4/19, p.219; 5/17, p.149; 6/21, p.201
Steel Ingots-'53, Geneva Wks., 1/25, p.158
Steel ingots, Inland, 5/31, p.40
Titanium: Finished products exceed demand, 2/8, p.69
Titanium sponge, tons per year, 5/31, p.53
Trucks-trailers, 1/4, p.186
World production: Steel ingot and castings, pig iron and ferroalloys, 1/4, p.162

Production Control:
How engineering-production teamwork pays at Chevrolet, 4/12, p.61
Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
Radio expedites Venezuelan ore, 2/22, p.61
TV directs ammunition assembly, 3/8, p.102
Tubes streamline production control (Reliance Electric), 3/15, p.117

Production Gaging: See Gages

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Production Processes:
GE prototype production, flexible mold process, 5/10, p.145

Production Welding:
Engineered system fills bill for fabricators, 3/15, p.150

Profits: See Financial

Prudential Insurance Co. of America:
Chrysler loan, 4/19, p.107
Metalworking loans, 4/29, p.47

Pumps:
Aircraft pump shafts fatigue problems solved, 6/28, p.124
Canned pumps (Coolant): Industry does a job for AEC, 6/28, p.108
Oil hydraulic pumps for Tube Reducing, 1/11, p.78

Purchasing Agents:
Chicago show, B, 2/15, p.96
Chicago show, buyers polled on '54 views, 5/31, p.47

Purchasing:
Metal buying by fabricators, 4/19, p.210
Metal buyers switch suppliers, 2/1, p.45
Steel buying gains, 4/19, p.93
Steel firms adapt retailers' ideas for faster processing of orders, 4/19, p.96
See Procurement

Q

Quality Control:
Nondestructive testing, final-inspection, 1/18, p.78
Nondestructive testing (Ford) checks quality from start to finish, 6/21, p.124
Trial technique for quality control, Roylin Inc., 1/11, p.92
Quantometer control: Spectroscopy for copper alloys, 6/14, p.112

Quenching:
Fundamentals of quenching—Design for batch treatment systems, Part 1, 6/7, p.110; Part 2, 6/14, p.114; Part 3, 6/21, p.128
Salt baths (Ajax) . . . Versatile performers on the heat treating team, 2/15, p.108
Razor blade test for decarburization, 2/1, p.91
Modern heat treating (see Heat Treating)

R

Radiation: See Inspection, Testing

Radio-Electronics-Television Mfgs' Assn.:
Graham appointed, B, 4/26, p.94

Radio, Television:
Color TV:
Color problems, 3/1, p.56; 3/15, p.50
Production, Westinghouse, 3/22, p.52
Production, RCA, 3/22, p.53
Sales may brighten with 19-in. tube, 5/24, p.48
FCC denies petition for exclusive frequencies for industrial radio use, 2/15, p.73
FCC petitioned to reopen file, 3/29, p.60
Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120
Radio expedites Venezuelan iron ore, 2/22, p.61
TV antenna maker: Plan for saving dollars in buying aluminum strip, 4/5, p.106
TV directs ammunition assembly, 3/8, p.102
TV sales, black and white sure for '54, 3/1, p.56
TV sales, next 3-yrs., 4/19, p.85
TV tower has built-on elevator, pic., 4/12, p.76
Transformer cores cast of iron powder, 3/15, p.112

Radiography:
See X-Ray

Railroads:
AAR research saves $100 million, 6/21, p.75
Auto loader, pic., 6/28, p.61
Clearance measured, "Cat Whisker" feelers, pic., 2/8, p.96
Double-deck suburban cars ordered, 2/1, p.48
Expansion goals (see ODM)
Freight car writeoffs, 3/1, p.56
Freight rates (see)
Gondola car (pic) carries steel, 5/17, p.53
Heater prevents snow on Calif. track, 3/22, p.78
Locomotive for coal mine, pic., 1/25, p.53
Locomotives retired, pic., 1/25, p.79
Piggy-back service (see Freight)
Steel buying, 6/7, p.64
Swedish monorail "Alweg", pic., 4/26, p.65
Wage boost to firemen-enginemen, 1/18, p.30

Rare Earths: See Metallurgy

Razor Blade Test:
Check for decarb in salt-bath furnaces with razor blades, 2/1, p.91

Raw Materials:
Aluminous material in Pulaski area of Va., 3/29, p.101
Foreign metals needed, 1/18, p.110
Iron ore, foreign source, 3/15, p.61
Strategic materials (see GSA)
World stocks of refined copper, 4/19, p.210

Real Estate:
Company sales price: Earnings, not assets, determine, 4/26, p.48
Strong demand for land, 5/3, p.48

Recession: See Business

Reclamation:
Machine reclaims oil, 3/1, p.110
Metals from scrap, 3/22, p.130
Nickel from iron ore, 4/5, p.49
Waste and oil reclamation program, 4/26, p.116

Recordings:
Automatic factory (GE): Record playback machines, 5/17, p.100

Reduction Process:
Oxygen performs dual function (pig iron from fine iron ores; Venezuelan method dev. by Parker & Co.), 4/5, p.120

Refineries:
Carbon bonded pouring spouts, 2/8, p.161
Defects in oil storage tanks (Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture), 1/11, p.100
Falconbridge refineries expanded, 1/18, p.110 and 2/15, p.73
Light metals refined by arc process, 6/7, p.128

Refractories:
Clinkered dolomite plant, 5/3, p.83
Furnace lining failures, cause, 3/1, p.104
Magnesia refractory, 5/17, p.117
Molybdenum (refractory metal) refined by electrolytic bath, 3/1, p.146

Refrigerators:
Heliarc welding evaporator units, 2/8, p.158
Hermetic terminals for compressors, glass-to-metal seal, 2/1, p.112

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute:
New magnesium-base alloys sought, 3/29, p.96

Research:
1953 estimates, private and gov't, 1/11, p.30
AAR railroad research, 6/21, p.75
Alcoa radioactive tracers, 6/28, p.129
Allegheny Ludlum (There is no lack of frontiers), 2/15, p.121
Armour: Isotopes for industry, 2/8, p.166
Armour: Research projects cost '53, 3/8, p.79
GE lab for radioactivity and radiation, 1/25, p.82
Industry goes to college . . . for answers in research, 3/15, p.68
Isotopes of rare earth separated in mass spectrograph, 3/15, p.106
Koppers lab, 2/22, p.88
Naval Lab, White Oak, reports Thermenol, heat-resistant metal, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Scientific apparatus sales, 3/8, p.84
U. S. Steel consolidates labs, 6/28, p.128
U. S. Steel studies energy loss in electric steels (for motor-transformer cores), 3/15, p.124
Vanadium lab, B, 2/22, p.88
See Inspection, Testing

Resistance Welder Manufacturers' Assn.:
Grants to university researchers, 4/26, p.94

Rivers:
Tunnel shield to bore tube under Hudson river, pic., 3/1, p.88
Private industry's expansion plans urge channel widening, 6/21, p.85
See Shipping

Roads:
ARBA seeks road-building program, 1/18, p.40
Highway bill (See Government)
Highway construction outlook, 1/18, p.40; 3/22, p.31
Highway funds estimated—1956-57, 4/19, p.86
Spent sulphite liquor restores roads, 3/8, p.142

Rod Mills:
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128

Rolling Mills:
Alcoa's tapered aluminum sheet and plate mill at Davenport, Iowa, 6/7, p.91
Dow Chemical Madison, Ill.: Magnesium widens its sheet rolling limits: Vance Bell, 6/7, p.108
Loewy: See Hydropress Inc.
Spline rolling, 6/21, p.132; 5/31, p.62

Rollmaking:
Industry report: Engineering improvements emphasized, 1/18, p.42
Rollmaking art goes modern, 1/18, p.82

Rubber:
Gasketing material, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Industrial rubber goods, industry report, 5/10, p.83
Rubber sales to contract, 1/11, p.29

Russia:
British trade, 1/25, p.57; 2/15, p.77; 4/19, p.103
Buys fabricated products from Belgium, 3/15, p.67
Buys steel from Saarland, 3/15, p.67
NATO studied Iron Curtain trade, 4/19, p.85
Pravda reports steel output problems, 3/8, p.83
Pravda reports Soviet inventors mass-produce sheet iron from molten pig without casting into ingots, 6/21, p.66

Rust Preventives: See Corrosion

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Senate approves, 1/25, p.40
The Seaway . . . new channel for business, 5/24, p.65; 5/31, p.58; 6/7, p.74
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp., 5/17, p.48
Supreme Court clearance to New York Power Authority, 6/14, p.60

Safety:
Aluminized clothing, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Aluminized clothing keeps cool in the hot jobs, 6/14, p.118
Gloves for handling metal sheet, 2/8, p.166
Plant air ventilators, 3/1, p.106

Salaries: See Management

Sales:
Automotive selling devices, schools, etc., 1/4, p.138
Chamber of Commerce convention: More jobs through better selling symposium, 5/3, p.60
Cornell sales conference, 6/28, p.121
Credit picture, 2/8, p.67
Eli Lilly & Co. (drug producer) sales forecasting formula, 5/3, p.61
Electrical sales, Westinghouse and GE, 3/8, p.76
Electrodes, Great Lakes Carbon program, 3/8, p.85
Fit your sales to growing markets (metalworking), 6/7, p.66
GM-1953, forecast '54, 1/25, p.51
Machine tools '53, 1/25, p.47
Grinding wheels—U. S., 2/8, p.60
Machine tool sales policy, 1/25, p.47 and 2/15, p.68
Metalworking (see)
Mobile 3-D theater, 1/25, p.47
Now you have to sell—No. 1 in management series, 2/22, p.91
Portable appliance salesmen needed, 1/25, p.50
How to forecast sales, 2/22, p.97
Manufacturing-Metalworking (see Financial)
Packaged selling impetus due to automation, 5/10, p.63
Pressures in economy: Listed, boon to future sales, 2/22, p.98
Reverse selling for long-term gains (Great Lakes Carbon program on arc furnace electrodes), 3/8, p.85
Salesman, how to pick, 2/22, p.97
Salesman, self-quiz, 2/22, p.98
Tool display in car trunk, 3/22, p.80
Try personal contact selling, new products, 3/22, p.51
See Business
See Motion Pictures

Salt Bath: See Heat Treating

Scales, Weighing:
Weighing steel castings (Measuring with electrons), 5/24, p.104

School Bus Body Manufacturers' Assn.:
Re-elect president, B, 4/12, p.84

Scientific Apparatus:
Industry Report, 3/8, p.84

Scrap:
A way to use titanium scrap (Martin Aircraft), 4/26, p.104
Armed services scrap operations protested, 6/21, p.78
Balers feature uniformity (Pontiac), 3/15, p.109
Baling-scrap metal, government report, 3/22, p.43
Chicago Mercantile Exchange, scrap iron market, 3/29, p.50 and 6/7, p.56
Chicago Mercantile Exchange protested by scrap men, 5/10, p.64
Export controls eased, 4/5, p.194
Independents form association, 3/22, p.160
Institute report, 1/25, p.52; 3/8, p.65
Institute seeks gov't ingot stockpile of dealer scrap, 3/22, p.31
Monessen Works: Charging boxes out of scrap sheet, ENG, 5/17, p.97
Nonferrous recovered from scrap, 3/22, p.130
Price composite (see Prices)
Red metal scrap exports, chart, 6/21, p.186
Scrap handling: Trucks shoulder large load in small plants, 5/31, p.113
Scrap licensed for export, 1/11, p.138
Titanium scrap redeemed, Martin Aircraft, 4/26, p.104
USAF collection in '53, 3/22, p.43

Screw Machine Products:
Industry report, 5/3, p.59

Sealing:
Hermetic terminals on refrigerator compressors (glass-to-metal), 2/1, p.112

Porosity leaks plugged, aircraft mfg., 6/14, p.131
See Adhesives

Selenium Rectifier Stack Manufacturers:
Selenium salvage suggested, 5/17, p.53

Sheet & Strip:
Coil handling, Elwell truck, 3/8, p.130
Galvanized sheet, no shortage, 4/19, p.85
Sheet stock catalog system, 4/12, p.122

Shell Molding (See Castings)

Shipping:
Airborne freight, 4/26, p.62
Barge shipments, Ohio-Mississippi river, 2/1, p.47
Barge shipment, tractors, 1/18, p.38
Lake carriers schedule, 2/22, p.43
Lake carriers ready, goal outlook, 3/15, p.61
Lake carriers, ore fleet 82% operating, 6/21, p.66
Rail-river route, coal to Chicago from South, 2/1, p.38
Seatrain truck-trailer ships, 2/22, p.54

Shipments:
Air conditioning, 1/4, p.182
Appliances, 1/4, p.188
Blowers, fans, 1/4, p.180
Castings—all classes, 1/4, p.166-168
Containers and closures in terms of steel consumed, 1/4, p.170
Copper to fabricators, 5/31, p.138
Die Castings (job shops), 5/31, p.57
Farm machinery and equipment, 1/4, p.192
Ferrous production-distribution by market classifications, 1/4, p.165
Finished steel: '53 estimates, YC, 1/4, p.165
Finished steel by market classifications '52-'53 (chart), 3/8, p.185
Finished steel by market classifications (chart): Where it went in 1953, 4/19, p.104
Finished steel by products and grades '53 (chart), 3/8, p.192
Finished steel-Feb., (chart), 4/26, p.166
Finished steel (Europe's exports), 1/25, p.57
Foundry equipment, 1/4, p.183
Freight cars, 1/4, p.187
Iron ore, Lake Superior, 3/15, p.61
Machine tools, index, also by classes, YC, 1/4, p.181
Machine tools, Feb., 3/29, p.63; Mar., 5/3, p.57; 1st quarter, 5/31, p.57; Mar., 6/29, p.121
Machinery and equipment, 1/4, p.183
Metal cans—shipment in terms of steel consumed, YC, 1/4, p.170
Nonferrous castings, 6/28, p.152
Pumps, 1/4, p.183
Stainless steel products, 2/8, p.181
Taconite pellets from Babbitt, Minn., plant of Reserve Mining, 4/26, p.61
Shipments, all classes, YC, 1/4, p.187
Welding electrodes, 1/4, p.182
Zinc alloy die casting shipments, job-captive shops, 4/26, p.56

Ships, Shipbuilding:
All-aluminum cabin cruisers, 5/17, p.51
Aluminum launches, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Atomic powered U.S.S. Nautilus launched, 1/25, p.40; gets ceramic-coated exhaust system parts, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Barges, auto parking, 6/28, p.92
Barges, Ohio-Mississippi shipments, 2/1, p.47
Bids on scrapped ships, 5/24, p.57
Gas turbine dev.: Companies participating, 2/15, p.71
Great Lakes Shipyards slump; Nonshipbuilding works, 6/14, p.70
Maine facility reactivated, B, 1/11, p.64
Mothball-fleet vessels, bottoms electrocuted to keep from rusting, 3/1, p.113
Motor boats, 2/8, p.71
Navy award for supercarrier, 2/8, p.72
Navy buys small craft, 2/8, p.72
Navy *Evergreen Mariner* converts to attack cargo ship, 5/24, p.57
Navy tankers, 6/21, p.79; pic., 6/7, p.98
Seatrain truck-trailer ships, 2/22, p.55
Ship construction: Maritime Adm. program, 2/8, p.72; before Congress, 2/15, p.60
Ship construction: Commerce-Murray Jr. presents bill, 5/10, p.77
U. S. shipyard employment sighted by associations protesting European funds, 2/1, p.47

Shoe Lasts:
Steel shanks in shoe arches, 4/19, p.97

Sintering:
Flash-sintering produces jet engine blades, ENG, 6/7, p.105

Slab Grinding: See Grinding

Slag: See Steelmaking

Slitting: See Machines

Small Business:
Barnes reports to Senate committee, 2/22, p.43
Loans approved, 1952-54, 1/18, p.30
Loan applications, funds, 5/31, p.39
RFC, liquidating, offers public small business loans, 3/15, p.63
Procurement aid extended, 5/17, p.50
ODM contracts, 1/25, p.53

Smelters:
Smelter (Copper Cliff) operates tonnage oxygen plant, 3/1, p.142

Smoke: See Pollution

Smokestacks:
Bethlehem Pacific smokeless stacks, 2/15, p.102
Porcelain-coated stack for hospital, 3/1, p.104
See Cleaning, Blasting

Social Security:
President's program, 1/18, p.44

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Aeronautic production forum, addressed by Roger Lewis, 4/19, p.95
Meetings reported in Mirrors of Motordom: 1/18, p.51 and 6/14, p.81
Paper presented: Gas Turbine, 2/1, p.59

Society of Industrial Packaging & Materials Handling:
Chicago expo, chairman named, 4/5, p.96

Society of the Plastics Industry:
Forecasts '54, 1/18, p.77
Meeting: Reinforced plastics report, 2/15, p.70

Soldering:
How to solder stainless steel, 5/31, p.108

Sonic Waves:
Cleaning metal with sonic waves, 4/5, p.104
Sonic measurement-Simac, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Ultrasonic testing (see Inspection)

Sorting Machines: See Instruments

Spain:
Aluminum plant, 1/18, p.47
FOA grants, 3/22, p.49; 6/14, p.77

Specifications:
A548 for unfired pressure vessels, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Boiler and pressure vessel plate revised, ENG, 3/29, p.101
Chromium-nickel, 6/14, p.136
Fasteners revised, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Federal: Know your A, B, C's . . . of government specifications, 1/18, p.100
Federal: Catalog job to cut steel costs; headed by Hepenstal, projects listed, 3/29, p.63
Metallic coatings, booklet, 4/12, p.125
Mineral wool insulation handbook, 1/25, p.117
Nickel-chrome casting rev., 6/28, p.131
Packing, SBA, 1/18, p.103

Spectroscopy: See Inspection, Testing

Spline Rolling:
Roto-Flo machine new process for producing splines, oil grooves, serrations and other shapes, 6/21, p.132
Roto-Flo machines auto axles, 5/31, p.62

Stainless Steel:
Cornell Lab: High-temperature alloy, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Drawing stainless: How to make it fit your product, 5/10, p.134
Grinding 302 stainless sheets, 6/7, p.138
Guide for machining stainless steels, 3/22, p.92 and 3/29, p.106
How to solder, how to weld stainless steel, 5/31, p.108
Precipitation hardening (How to work stainless the easy way), 6/28, p.100
Stainless solves fatigue in aircraft pump shafts, 6/28, p.124
Stainless steel valve discs, 3/15, p.126
Stainless steel wire, new uses, 3/1, p.119
Use in nuclear labs, ENG, 1/11, p.69

Stamping:
Institute meeting, report, 3/22, p.43
Metal stamping: A quantity producer combats its limitations, 4/5, p.118
Stampings offer way to cut corners (14-part assembly reduced to one stamping), 2/15, p.112
Two ways to trim fabrication costs, Michigan firm, 5/3, p.132

Standards:
Copper-base alloys, assn. book, 2/1, p.88
Defense target date—'55, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Electronic test set, 5/3, p.131
Pipe fitting rev., 2/8, p.157

Stanford Research Institute:
Pacific Northwest development, 6/21, p.77

Steel:
Alloy steels (chart) 24 places to save, 5/24, p.108
Bethlehem-Pacific buys out-of-state steel; labor protests, 2/8, p.59
Blue ribbon steels (see Alloys)
Buying in May: Modest gain over March, 4/19, p. 93
Capacity (see)
Carbon steel (see)
Earnings, sales (see Financial)
Financial Analysis (insert) 4/12 issue
Financial problems ahead: Weir speaks to AIBI, 5/31, p.48
Finished steel: See Shipments
Fortiweld, a welding steel, 2/22, p.107
Inventories-Deliveries (see)
Modern-day products: Steel and iron required, 1/4, p.171
Production (see)
Railroad buying, 6/7, p.64
Shipments (see)
Steel piles, panels, vaults: See Construction
Steel shanks in shoe lasts, 4/19, p.97
Strip steel (see)
Warehousing (see)

Steel Cartridge Cases:
Anneal furnace makes double play, 6/14, p.128

Steel Drums:
Airless abrasive blasting, 6/28, p.134

Steel Ingots:
Exothermic feeding technique in pouring ingots, 6/28, p.111
See Production

Steel Joist Institute:
Elections, B, 6/21, p.108

Steel Kitchen Cabinet Mfrs. Assn.:
Dollar sales of steel kitchen cabinet, 4/26, p.58

Steelmaking:
A little carbon goes a long way (ferrous alloys), 3/22, p.96
A pinch of boron . . . doubles yield point of low-carbon steel, 2/22, p.107
Aluminized safety clothing keeps cool in the hot jobs, 6/14, p.118
Automatic controls means better steel: AISE-Buffalo report, 4/5, p.125
Beryllium-copper alloys, properties, 4/12, p.118
Better distribution with high speed tops, 2/1, p.96
Cast alloys tops for hot spots (heat resistant properties), 5/24, p.122
Conditions favor six-electrode furnace, 1/11, p.77
Correlating blast furnace operating concepts: C. E. Agnew, Part 1, 5/17, p. 106; Part 2, 6/21, p.142
Costs favor electrics in cold metal shops, 1/25, p.96
Coxton furnace reclaims manganese from open-hearth slag, 3/29, p.59
Decarbonization checked by razor blade test, 2/1, p.91
Desulphurization of steel by rare earths, AIME report, 2/22, p.56
Desulphurization with rare earths, 4/12, p.110
Energy loss in electric steels studied, 3/15, p.124
European steelmaking upturn, 4/26, p.65
Exothermic technique (new) . . . for pouring ingots, 6/28, p.111
Ford atoms test ores for use of low-grade concentrates, 3/8, p.78
Hydrogen analysis, 5/10, p.145
Integrated electrical system . . . heart of the modern blast furnace, 2/22, p.113
Lubricant savings buy new system (Alan Wood Steel mill), 5/31, p.98
Motorized tongs simplify coil handling, 3/1, p.102
Nitrogen-aluminum, interrelationship in graphitization, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Oxygen: How much does tonnage O_2 cost?, 3/22, p.102
Oxygen blown steel, Austrian process, 5/3, p.104
Oxygen performs dual function, pig iron from reduction of iron ores, 4/5, p.120
Oxygen process: Kaiser Engineers acquires European selling rights, 6/14, p.42
Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns, 2/8, p.116
Portable base brightens annealers' future, 3/8, p.127
Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
Rare earths (see Metallurgy)
Rollmaking (see)
Russia (see)
Salt baths (see Heat Treating)
Scab removal, U. S. Steel stack, 2/1, p.100
Slag disposal, Midvale plant, 5/24, p.118
Slag pocket clearing (Taboos slag pocket buildup), 4/26, p.112
Spectrometer (See Inspection)
Strain aging associated with uncombined nitrogen in steel, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Take guesswork out of grain size determinations (tool steels), 2/1, p.108
Take the strain . . . out of slab grinding, 3/29, p.115
See Capacity
See Furnaces
See Heat Treating
See Production
YC comments, 1/4, p.208

Steel Mills:
Alan Wood Steel mill: Lubricant system, 5/31, p.98
Alloy Metal Wire installs Steckel mill, 5/24, p.83
Czech mill for sale, Treasury order, 3/29, p.63
Czech mill, Argentina, others bid, 5/10, p.82

Czech mill, Senate questions sale to Argentina, 5/31, p.40
France: Hot strip mill, pic., 5/10, p.82
France: Y-mill, 2/22, p.61
Ignitrons for mill drives, 1/25, p.116
J&L Aliquippa mill: Tinplate production, 6/7, p.114 and 6/7, p.131
Japan's steel mills, 6/14, p.77
Kaiser Aluminum Newark, O., mill, 6/28, p.103
Monterrey, Mex., rod mill contract, Blaw-Knox, 1/11, p.39
New England mill: Ebasco cancels plan, 4/12, p.40
New England mill grant extended, 5/31, p.49
Pacific Steel Rolling: Seattle specialty mill, 6/28, p.84
Pittsburgh Steel sheet mill, Allenport, Pa., 1/11, p.34; starts production, 2/22, p.55; rolls first sheet steel, 3/29, p.119
Rollmaking (see)
Seattle mills buy out-of-state steel, 2/8, p.59
Strip coils annealed, 3/8, p.127
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
See Rolling Mills

Steel Plate:
Safety deposit vault of steel plate, 4/26, p.87

Steel Plate Fabricators Assn.:
Meeting report, 2/1, p.49
Moves, B, 4/12, p.86
Plastic use debunked, ENG, 2/22, p.101

Steel Shipping Container Institute:
Meeting report, 1/25, p.40

Stockpiles:
Aluminum "pie" — how it's cut (chart), 5/17, p.140
Metal supply situation, 5/24, p.47
ODM reports 2nd half, 5/31, p.57
Quick action unlikely on metals stockpiling, 4/12, p.148
Scrapmen urge national program, 6/21, p.78

Stockrooms:
Eastman-Kodak traveling stockroom, conveyor parts' handling, 6/14, p.110

Storage:
Air Force machine tools stored in abandoned mine, 4/26, p.48
Grinding wheels, Navy Ord., ENG, 4/26, p.97
Lamson & Sessions, narrower aisles solves problems, 2/1, p.106
P&W library system catalogs sheet stock, 4/12, p.122

Storage Tanks: See Vessels

Strategic Materials: See GSA

Strip Steel:
Lee Wilson Eng.:
Annealed strip coils, 3/8, p.127
Hydraulic machine handles strip coils, 2/1, p.102

Structurals:
Structurals for Socony - Vacuum office, 3/22, p.32

Suggestion System:
Westinghouse employee award, B, 6/21, p.104

Surface Treatment:
Circulating systems . . . offer uniform finishes, 5/31, p.94
Coatings in cold forming: Lubricants dual role, 3/8, p.116
Flame spraying . . . answer to ceramic coating problem, 4/26, p.106
Rocker arms . . . wearproofed in quantity, 6/21, p.138
Slurry deburring . . . machine adds finishing touches, 5/10, p.140
You can do more with hot lacquer, 6/21, p.126
You can't oversell undercoats (Studebaker auto spray), 5/17, p.120
Vapor blast, Ford Aircraft, 5/10, p.154
Zinc-rich compounds give cathodic protection, 3/29, p.113

Surplus Areas:
See Labor Surplus Area

Surveys:
Capital equipment: STEEL-MAPI, 3/15, p.57
Manufacturers' durable goods inventories, 6/14, p.67
Components quarterly survey, 1/11, p.29; 2/1, p.46; 4/5, p.57
Steel buying in May: Modest gain over March, 4/19, p.93
Steel capacity "break-even" point, 4/26, p.59
Steel, tool and die materials, 4/19, p.140
See American Tariff League Inc.
See Associated Industries of Cleveland
See Business (forecasts)
See Machine tools
See Metalworking

Sweden:
Exporters cut steel prices, 3/22, p.49

T

Taconite:
Shipments from Reserve Mining's Babbitt plant, 4/26, p.61

Tanks (see Vessels)

Taxes:
Excise profit expires, 1/11, p.32
Excise profit cuts travel costs, 5/4, p.49
Mills Law, 3/22, p.31
Personal income, 25% limit proposed, 5/3, p.62
Revisions: President's proposals, 1/18, p.44; gov't economists view, 2/1, p.38 and 3/15, p.60
Revisions proposed (chart), 2/22, p.51 and 3/8, p.77
Revised bill, House passes to Senate, schedule (current-proposed), 4/12, p.52; 6/21, p.79
Revisions, proposed samples, 5/17, p.40
State tax overhaul urged by Controller Foundation, 6/21, p.78
U. S. Steel claims double-taxation, 3/22, p.41

Taximeters:
Industrial report, accountants on wheels, 4/12, p.59

Television: See Radio

Thread Rolling:
German machine, "Pee Wee", ENG, 4/26, p.97

Tin Alloys:
Tin alloys development, U. S., and abroad, 6/14, p.127

Tin Cans:
Adhesives bond tin cans containing motor oil, 5/24, p.70
Metal cans—shipment in terms of steel consumed, 1/4, p.170

Tin Plate:
J&L Aliquippa mill: Water demineralization accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
J&L Aliquippa mill: Differentially-coated tin plate, 6/7, p.131

Tin Research Institute:
Bulletin, alloys described, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Titanium:
A way to use titanium scrap, 4/26, p.104
Articles by C. I. Bradford:
How to machine titanium, 5/3, p.96
Now you can use titanium, 5/10, p.148
How to grind titanium, 5/17, p.118
How to hot work titanium, 5/24, p.100
How to heat treat titanium, 5/31, p.92
How to form titanium, 6/7, p.136
Casting commercial titanium (aircraft latch), ENG, 1/18, p.76
Casting license, Titanium Casting Corp., 2/1, p.75
Civilian customers for finished products sought by three producers, 2/8, p.68
Civilian supply, BDSA order, 5/31, p.53
Creep resistance increased by reduction in cold working, ENG, 5/17, p.97
Curtiss-Wright seeks Air Force press to fabricate for military engines, 2/8, p.69
Du Pont plant, probably in Tenn., 2/8, p.69
Electro Met Ashtabula plant for sponge titanium, 6/28, p.66 and p.99
Electrolytic extraction process, Columbia Univ., 2/8, p.107
Electrolytic extraction, Shawinigan Water & Power Co., ENG, 5/24, p.95
Heat treating titanium-base alloys, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Heat treating titanium, 3 per cent manganese complex, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Non-heat treatable titanium goes to work, 4/5, p.136
Producers add capacity, 4/12, p.40
Sponge titanium producers, ODM goals, 1/18, p.41
Titanium bolts-fasteners for aircraft, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Titanium welding in a tank (new titanium alloy A-110-AT), 3/1, p.114
National Academy of Sciences studies production method; better than Kroll process, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Prices to level, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Surface grinding titanium, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Titanium alloy, A-110AT, 3/1, p.115
Titanium wire for cold heading, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Wyoming deposits found by Union Pacific, 2/8, p.69
See ODM

Titanium Carbides:
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/18, p.128

Tool & Dies:
Apprentice handbook, B, 2/22, p.86
How to tool up for aluminum cutting: By-lined, 6/28, p.116
Industry report, 2/15, p.69
Plastic tooling kitchen: Better recipes for plastic dies, 5/10, p.133
Profiling time reduced by carbide tooling, 6/28, p.127
Tips to lower tooling costs, 4/19, p.138
Tool and die materials: STEEL survey, 4/19, p.135
Tool and die materials for models: Ford, 5/3, p.70
Tooling solves a problem (cold extruding rocket projectile nose), 5/3, p.99
Tungsten carbide tooling: Reduces rough turning time on steel housing assemblies, 4/12, p.126
Waterbury-Farrel platentary die and segment thread rolling, 4/12, p.98
See Tools (Cutting)

Tool Steels:
Leaded, resulphurized steels: Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite, 1/11, p.70 and 1/18, p.88
Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96
Take guesswork out of grain size determinations, 2/1, p.108
Spectrometer vital for tool steels, 4/5, p.108
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
Tool and die materials, 4/19, p.140
Tool and die materials (Ford models), 5/3, p.70
Tool steel, air hardening, ENG, 3/1, p.93

Tools (Cutting):
Boring heads with Kennametal Grade K28 clamped inserts used on stainless steel tubing, 2/8, p.129
Carbide blades cut aluminum at Fletcher Aviation, 5/24, p.121
Carbide grade (Carboloy) for roughing-finishing steel, 6/28, p.121
Carbide future, quills, etc., ENG, 5/17, p.97
Carbide cuts forgings, 4/19, p.192
Carbide slows tool wear, Yale & Towne, 5/31, p.107
Carbide tackles jet wheel, cuts downtime, 5/3, p.122
Cemented carbides solve problems (Carboloy grade 78B), 4/5, p.142
Connecting rod forgings cutter, 5/10, p.145
Firth-Loach to make cemented carbides, 5/31, p.78
Forgings machined with carbide insert tooling, 4/19, p.192
How to determine machinability, 1/18, p.88
How to tool up for aluminum cutting, 6/28, p.116
Machinability: Leaded steels, 1/11, p.70; 1/18, p.88
Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite, 1/11, p.70
Pick the right carbide tool, 6/7, p.124
Repair kit, thread inserts, 2/15, p.130
Stainless steel machining, troubles encountered with tools, 3/29, p.107
The right chip breaker, a metal-cutting must, 4/26, p.98
Titanium carbide, new elixir for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
Vard Inc. raceway cutters, 2/1, p.130

Tools (Hand):
Screwstick for clock assembly, 2/1, p.94
See Power Tool

Toys:
Lionel trains: Plast-iron powder gears, 4/5, p.117

Training:
Training management men (Build better bosses), 3/22, p.88

Transportation:
Transport policy need, Ohio's move may speed action, 1/25, p.40
Truck - trailer piggy-back (See Freight)
Truck-trailer seatrain hookup, 2/22, p.54
See Shipping

Trepanning: See Machining

Truck Body & Equipment Assn.:
Moves, B, 4/5, p.96

Truck - Trailer Manufacturers Assn.:
Convention: '54 prospects, 1/18, p.39

Trucks-Trailers:
'53 truck-trailer production, 1/18, p.39
Magnesium truck body, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Piggy-back, (See Freight Cars)
Production—by types, YC, 1/4, p.186
Reo truck engine, 25 in. long, 3/15, p.72
Seatrain truck-trailer ships, 2/22, p.54
Shiftable tandem axle suspension, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Shiftable tandem suspension solves state laws, 1/18, p.66
Truck muffler standard, 3/15, p.72
Truck styles, power for '54, 2/15, p.81
White Motor plant, where trucks are tailored to measure, 4/19, p.98

Tumbling:
Tumble plating aluminum parts, 5/10, p.153

Turbines:
Aircraft, boats, etc., powered by Boeing engine, 6/28, p.48
Gas turbines use:
Helicopters, ENG, 3/15, p.97 and 5/3, p.61
Ships, companies using, 2/15, p.71
SAE report, 2/1, p.59
See Automotive

U

Ultrasonics:
Cleaning metal with sonic waves, 4/5, p.104
Sperry Products sonic inspection, ENG, 6/28, p.99
See Inspection, Testing

University of Pennsylvania:
Carbide institute scheduled, 3/15, p.123

University of Wisconsin:
Engineering institute, 3/8, p.133
Spent sulphite liquor restores roads, 3/8, p.142

Uranium:
Production for atomic energy promising, 3/15, p.50
Tax changes urged to spur production, 3/1, p.63

U. S. Chamber of Commerce:
Fringe-benefit cost average, 5/31, p.39

Used Machinery:
Dealers challenge depreciation provisions in Internal Revenue Code bill, 4/12, p.53

V

Vacations:
Shutdown trend slows, 5/17, p.50

Vacuum:
Auto builders use vacuum finishing, ENG, 6/7, p.105
Vacuum blasting, National Supply, 4/5, p.127
Vacuum die casting makes debut, 3/1, p.97
See Furnaces
See Steelmaking

Valves:
Stainless steel valve discs, 3/15, p.126
Titanium-silver control valve, pic., 3/29, p.88

Venezuela:
Iron ore moved by microwave radio controls, 2/22, p.61
Iron ore more powdery than U. S. variety, 3/8, p.66
Iron ore reduction method, 4/5, p.120
Mining concessions, 6/21, p.83

Ventilation:
Portable ventilation, 3/1, p.106

Vessels:
Aluminum alloy GR40A approved, 3/1, p.104
Aluminum tanks, how to weld, 2/15, p.154
Deep draw, brass thermos vessel, 3/1, p.140
Inert-gas shielded welding . . . proves cost saver on steel tanks, 6/7, p.106
"Orange peel" section plates form bottom head of refinery reactor vessel, pic., 5/17, p.52
Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture (defects in oil storage tanks), 1/11, p.100
Steel water tanks (Aircomatic) inert-gas shielded weld, 6/7, p.106
Transformer tanks welded, 3/15, p.150

Vibration:
Vibration: Machine insures accuracy, 2/1, p.136
See Noise

W

Wages:
1954 wage settlements: Bargaining on economic downtrend, 3/1, p.51
ATL survey: U. S.-foreign average hourly wages, 3/1, p.61
Average hourly earnings: Cleveland "yardstick", 6/28, p.47
Average settlements Cleveland barometer, 6/14, p.59
Auto wage index, 3/1, p.43
Chase Brass settlement, 3/8, p.176
Coal operators demand, 3/1, p.44
Contract negotiations, prepare for, 6/14, p.78
Cost-of-living index stable, 3/8, p.65
Electrical unions cite company earnings, 5/3, p.47
Electrical workers demands of Westinghouse, 4/12, p.39
GE offer, 5/31, p.39
Guaranteed annual wage:
AMA personnel conference report, 2/22, p.53
Company plans in effect, 5/17, p.87
Company views: Weirton (Fonda), 5/24, p.90
Company views: Inland Steel (Block), 5/24, p.60
Steel executives' views, 5/3, p.47
Steelworkers plant pressure, 2/8, p.59
Steelworkers requests (insurance), 3/1, p.51
The case of the guaranteed annual wage: McDonald-CIO, 4/5, p.60
The case against the guaranteed annual wage: Markley (Timken), 5/24, p.58
UAW proposals, 3/29, p.49
How to pay employees: Personnel psychology, 4/26, p.48
Pay Almanac: Business Reports survey, 2/1, p.50
RCA settlement, 5/31, p.39
Steel industry: 1/4, p.197; 1/25, p.52; 2/22, p.53; 4/19, p.94; 5/24, p.61; 6/14, p.69
Steelworkers-U. S. Steel Corp.:
Negotiations scheduled, 5/10, p.71; 6/21, p.65
Steelworkers demands, 5/31, p.49; 6/14, p.59
Steelworkers reject first settlement offer, 6/28, p.59
"Vultures": McDonald calls executives, 6/28, p.47
Willys votes out incentives, favors bonus, 4/19, p.93
Willys, union Local 12 proposal, 5/24, p.47

Warehouse Clinic:
Kenilworth Steel openhouse (Clinic): New ideas stimulate new sales, 6/7, p.73

Warehousing, Distribution:
Birmingham warehouse: Fords, B, 6/7, p.95
Convention reports, 5/10, p.72
Egleston Bros. mark 125th year, 5/17, p.79
Finished steel (see Shipments)
Integrate your distribution, 6/21, p.113
Ulbrich & Sons: Quick delivery of custom stainless steel, 3/1, p.63
Warehouses (diversify)—industry's supermarkets, 5/17, p.47
See Inventories-Delivery
See Shipments

Waste:
Eaton Mfg. waste, oil disposal and reclamation, 4/26, p.116
Ford industrial waste plant, 5/3, p.83
Missouri river facilities, cost to industries, 3/15, p.63
Oil spray controls airborne wastes, 5/3, p.128
Slag disposal, major problem to simple procedure at Midvale plant, 5/24, p.118
Slag (Taboos slag pocket buildup), 4/26, p.112

Watches:
Elgin diversification program, 2/8, p.77
Elgin and Hamilton seek duties on foreign watches, 2/22, p.61
Screwstick, assembly device (Lux Clock), 2/1, p.94

Water:
Demineralized water, L&L Aliquippa plant, accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
Eisenhower's program (see Gov't)
Purification method, Hula, 3/22, p.44
Water problem (editorial), 1/25, p.43

Watering System:
Cleveland golf fairway installs, ENG, 1/25, p.87

Watertown Arsenal:
Alloy dev., ENG, 6/14, p.109

Weapons:
Arms aid to allies, 3/15, p.49

Weatherstrip Research Institute:
Rodenbaugh heads, B, 1/25, p.84

Weighing: See Scales

Welding (Arc):
Aluminum tanks, how to weld, 2/15, p.154
Heliarc welding evaporator units for refrigerators, 2/8, p.158
Hidden arc speeds sheet section welding (railroad car body sections), 3/22, p.112
Porosity eliminated by whipping tech., ENG, 1/11, p.69

Welding (Flash):
Dissimilar metals . . . can be flash welded, 6/28, p.132

Welding (Gas):
Inert-gas shielded welding . . . proves cost saver on steel tanks, 6/7, p.106
Titanium welding . . . in a tank, 3/1, p.114

Welding (General):
Automatic welder for aluminum pipelines, 4/5, p.114
Distortion can be designed . . . of welded structures (fabricators), 3/8, p.120
How to weld, solder stainless steel, 5/31, p.109
Industry report, ENG, 5/17, p.97
License tags welded by special electrode, 3/8, p.142
Moly welds possible, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Motor wheel "electrofuse" welded, 6/21, p.75
Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture (gas storage tanks in English refinery), 1/11, p.100
Stress relieving austenitic weldments, recommended practices, 3/1, p.100
YC comment, 1/4, p.394

Welding (Resistance):
A way to use titanium scrap, 4/26, p.104
Engineered system fills bill for fabricators (welding transformer tanks), 3/15, p.150
Tech info needed for further growth, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Welding (Sigma):
Look for more sigma welding of carbon steel, 2/22, p.104

Welding (Stud):
Stud welding compressor housings: Fastening cost takes 30 per cent cut, 1/18, p.91

Weldments:
Industry report, 3/29, p.49
Stress relieving austenitic weldments: When to heat treat, how to treat, 3/1, p.100

West Coast:
Northwest industry potential, chart, 6/21, p.77

Wheels:
Electrofuse welded auto wheel, 6/21, p.75

Wind Tunnels:
Supersonic wind tunnel: A 150-ton rotor assembly, pic., 5/10, p.76

Wire:
Abrasive users cut wire shot, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Aluminum wire, market report, 3/1, p.62
Aluminum wire plant (Kaiser — Newark, O.), 6/28, p.103
Coil handling (see)
Cold heading titanium wire, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Stainless steel wire, uses, 3/1, p.119
Welded wire fabric: Industry report, 4/26, p.60
Wire mesh mat protects motorists from falling rocks, pic., 4/12, p.84

Wire Reinforcement Institute Inc.:
Elections, B, 6/7, p.102

Wrought Iron:
Markets sought: New life for oldest ferrous metal, 6/7, p.69

X

X-Ray:
AEC unit, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Aircraft inspection: Plastic positioner fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116
Brewing company X-ray check in filling cans, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Camera studies materials at 4000° F, ENG, 1/18, p.77
Fluorescence in metallurgy, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Ford nondestructive testing, 6/21, p.124
MIT summer session, 4/5, p.140
Nondestructive testing (see Inspection, Testing)
X-ray generators installed at Foster Wheeler plant, 1/11, p.69

Z

Zinc Institute:
Meeting: 7-point program to promote use of die castings, 4/26, p.56

COMPANY INDEX

A

Abbey Drum Co.:
Builds, B, 3/15, p.88

Abrasive Machine Tool Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 5/31, p.126

ACF-Brill Motors Co.:
ACF sale to Twin Coach negotiated, 2/22, p.66
Proposed sale terminated, 4/5, p.89

Ace Abrasive Laboratories:
Moves, B, 2/1, p.81

Acme Abrasive Co.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.83

Acme Sash Balance Co.:
Sold, B, 5/10, p.105

Acme Steel Co.:
Box stitcher, IE, 1/4, p.452
Hydraulic stretching-sealing tools, IE, 3/1, p.132

Adamas Carbide Corp.:
Agents, B, 2/1, p.81; 3/8, p.112
Carb-A-Guide chart, IE, 6/14, p.141
Moves, B, 3/15, p.92

Admiral Corp.:
Business prospects, 3/22, p.31; 4/19, p.85

Advance Products.:
Tool & die table, IE, 2/22, p.130

Aerofin Corp.:
Leases U. S. Hoffman plant, B, 3/22, p.76

Aeroil Products Co. Inc.:
Bench tank for dipping, IE, 4/19, p.200

Aeroquip Corp.:
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68

Aerovox Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 2/1, p.78

Aetna Ball & Roller Bearing Co.:
Merger, B, 2/8, p.104

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.:
Steel tube drawbench, pic., 3/15, p.175

Aetna Steel Products Corp.:
Expands at Jamestown, B, 6/28, p.84

Ahlberg Bearing Co.:
Agents, B, 3/22, p.76

Air-Hydraulics Inc.:
Index table, IE, 5/31, p.128

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68
Pipeline regulator, IE, 4/12, p.131
Welding electrode, IE, 2/1, p.124

Air Reduction Pacific Co.:
Inert-gas shielded welding of steel tanks, 6/7, p.106

Airienco Inc.:
Acquires Air-Line Eng., B, 4/19, p.126

Airline Welding & Engineering:
Longitudinal welding fixture, IE, 1/4, p.451

Airoyal Co.:
New name, B, 5/24, p.84

Airspray Enameling Corp.:
Expands, B, 5/24, p.86

Ajax Electric Co. Inc.:
Razor blade test for decarburization, 2/1, p.91
Salt baths . . . versatile performers on the heat treating team: L. B. Rosseau, 2/15, p.108

Alabama By-Products Corp.:
To build ammonia plant, B, 4/26, p.88

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Furnace contract, B, 1/18, p.71
Mist lubrication replaces circulating oil system at hot strip mill, 5/31, p.98

Alco Tool Co.:
Magazine attach., IE, 6/21, p.172

Alexander Saunders & Co.:
Wax injection press, IE, 5/17, p.128

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Agents, B, 6/14, p.102
Capital expenditures '54, 4/5, p.50
Carmet completes project, B, 6/28, p.84
Electric salt bath furnaces heat billets prior to extrusion, 3/15, p.158
Hot extrusion process for stainless steel jet engine rings, 4/26, p.61
Research: There is no lack of frontiers, 2/15, p.121
Warehouse at Milwaukee, B, 5/24, p.84

Allegheny Plastics Inc.:
Circular slide rule, IE, 6/21, p.176

Allen Mfg. Co.:
Fire protection for in-line hardening and tempering machine, 1/25, p.120

Alliance Mfg. Co.:
Bantam-size punch press, IE, 1/4, p.462

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Protective coatings, IE, 6/7, p.151

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Adds at Terre Haute, B, 1/18, p.66
Agent, B, 3/1, p.90
Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way (H. K. Ihrig, J. T. Jarman), 3/22, p.96
Induction motors, IE, 3/15, p.129
Metal creep studied, 2/22, p.119
Noise study, 3/1, p.95
RF heating simplifies hardening: O. W. Noeske, 3/15, p.120

Alloy Precision Castings Co.:
Agent, B, 6/7, p.95

Alloy Rods Co.:
Welding electrodes, IE, 3/29, p.132

Alloy Metal Wire Co.:
Installs Steckel strip mill, 5/24, p.83

Aluminum Co. of America:
Air Force (Heavy press program in action), Lafayette, Ind., plant, 5/31, p.96
Air Force (tapered aluminum sheet and plate mill), Davenport, Iowa, 6/7, p.91
Aluminum alloy GR 40A approved, 3/1, p.104
Aluminum roofing sheet, IE, 2/15, p.149
Aluminum wire market, 3/1, p.62
Castings divisions consolidated, 6/21, p.101
Chemical plant opened, B, 5/24, p.83
Dedicates Texas plant, B, 5/10, p.102
Distributor named, B, 3/8, p.105
Enlarges foundry, B, 5/17, p.79
High - temperature alloys soon, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Lancaster plant amortized, 1/18, p.41
Lancaster fabricating works, pic., 6/28, p.86
Mobile Alumina Wks. expanded, 3/1, p.83
Plaster casting, new tool for aluminum parts production, 5/24, p.102
Primary aluminum consumption, 2/22, p.43
Research lab at New Kensington: Radioactive tracers, 6/28, p.129
"Sandwich wall" at Cleveland Air Force press plant, 4/12, p.82

Aluminum Industries Inc.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86

Aluminum Ltd. of Canada:
Spain gets aluminum plant, 1/8, p.47

Alvey Conveyor Mfg. Co.:
Moves from Boston, B, 3/15, p.90

Amana Refrigeration Inc.:
Expansion completed, B, 5/31, p.81

American Air Filter Co. Inc.:
Buys Ice Cooling Appliance, B, 6/28, p.84
Dust collector, IE, 3/8, p.164

American Aluminum Wear Co.:
Deep drawing aluminum, ENG, 4/5, p.99

American Bosch Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 1/18, p.68

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Alloy HF grade, nickel saver, 2/15, p.122
Buys Leader Welding, B, 1/18, p.73
Buys Metallic Friction Materials, B, 6/28, p.86
Duluth branch, B, 6/21, p.108
Friction materials of powdered metals, ENG, 4/5, p.99

American Brass Co.:
Buys Loewy extrusion presses, B, 1/25, p.75
Extrusion press installed, pic., 4/19, p.121

American Broach & Machine Co.:
Straightening press, IE, 1/25, p.110

American Cam Co. Inc.:
Tap-holder, IE, 2/15, p.144

American Can Co.:
Canned drinks, potential market, 6/7, p.65
Denver plant, B, 3/29, p.85
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68
New lab, B, 4/19, p.121

American Car & Foundry Co.:
Buys W-K-M Co., B, 5/24, p.84
Name change voted: ACF Industries Inc., 3/15, p.88
Offers flat car for piggy back, 5/31, p.40

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:
San Francisco warehouse enlarged, 6/7, p.98

American Chemical Paint Co.:
Moves branch, B, 1/11, p.61

American District Steam Co.:
Buys California Steel Products, B, 1/18, p.68
Sales office, West Coast, B, 3/29, p.88

American Electro Metal Corp.:
Powder metallurgy tech. for making structural parts out of titanium, ENG outlook, 6/23, p.123

American Electro Products Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 5/24, p.83

American Engineering Co.:
Electric hoist, IE, 5/31, p.126
Enters nutmaking field, B, 3/15, p.92

American Gas & Chemicals Inc.:
Liquid leak detector, IE, 6/28, p.144

American Gas & Electric Service Corp.:
TPF—transmission penalty factor computer, 2/8, p.162

American Hard Rubber Co.:
Factory access doors, IE, 3/8, p.145

American Hydromath Corp.:
Moves, B, 1/11, p.64

American-LaFrance-Foamite Corp.:
Elmira plant modernized, B, 4/19, p.121

American Locomotive Co.:
Merges Beaumont Iron Wks., B, 6/7, p.91

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Atomic research, 4/12, p.40
Buys BMC Mfg., B, 4/26, p.88
Buys Nat'l Bowling & Billiard, B, 1/25, p.75
Moves N. Y. offices, B, 6/28, p.94

American Machine & Metals Inc.:
DeBothezat Fans extends territory, B, 3/8, p.108

American Metal Products Co.:
Merger with Tube Reducing approved, 2/8, p.104

American Metallurgical Products Co.:
Rare earths report, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Rare earths moving fast: W. R. Knapp and W. T. Bolkcom, 3/15, p.104

American Meter Co.:
To build, B, 2/1, p.75

American Motors Corp.:
Name chosen, 3/29, p.50
Merger (Hudson-Nash) approved, 4/26, p.48; merger discussed, 1/18, p.30; 1/25, p.62
Hudson plants; Kenosha, Milwaukee, 6/7, p.78
Nash - Metropolitan price, 3/22, p.56

American Nickeloid Co.:
Opens Philadelphia branch, closes at Detroit, B, 6/28, p.92

American Optical Co.:
Respirator, IE, 5/24, p.127

American Potash & Chemical Co.:
NLRB severance ruling, 3/8, p.79

American Screw Co.:
Screwsticks for clock assembly, 2/1, p.94

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

American Sheet Metal Works:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.105

American Silver Co. Inc.:
Enters thermostat metal field, B, 6/14, p.100

American Sip Corp.:
Profile projector, IE, 2/8, p.136

American Tariff League Inc.:
Survey: U. S.-foreign hourly wages in mfg., 3/1, p.61

American Tool Works Co.:
Boring, turning lathe, IE, 5/31, p.122
Cylinder selector, IE, 2/1, p.117

American Tripoli Corp.:
Sold to Carborundum, B, 2/1, p.84

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:
Airless abrasive blasting machine reconditions steel drums, 6/28, p.134

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.:
Shutdown at Hillsboro, B, 2/22, p.86

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Agents, B, 6/21, p.110
Chain hoist, one-ton, IE, 3/22, p.120
Powdered flux, IE, 1/4, p.452
Safety Tool agents, B, 5/10, p.110

Anchor Steel Warehouse Inc.:
Organized, B, 4/5, p.92

Anderson Brass Works:
Expands, B, 5/31, p.86

Anderson-Nichols & Co.:
Plans electronic parts plant, B, 1/11, p.64

Andrews-Knapp Construction Co.:
Opens plant, B, 6/14, p.97

Annin Co.:
Agent, B, 5/10, p.108

Annis Co., R. B.:
Balancing machine, IE, 3/15, p.130

Ansul Chemical Co.:
Dry chemical layer aids cutting oily plates, ENG, 4/5, p.99

Apex Electric Co.:
Layoff policies, 2/22, p.63

Appalachian Electric Power Co.:
Protective relay equipment, 3/29, p.122

Arcair Co.:
Acquires Meldrum product, B, 5/31, p.84

Ardelt Industries of Canada Ltd.:
Adds plant, B, 6/28, p.92

Arkansas Foundry Co.:
Warehouse, B, 3/1, p.83

Armco Steel Corp.:
1953 financial report, 4/5, p.54
1954 expenditures, 3/29, p.50
Acquires Southwest Steel Products, B, 4/19, p.124
Constructs water conservation system, B, 5/10, p.105
Expands fabricating div., B, 4/9, p.124
Gage (atom) measures metallic coatings, 4/26, p.97 and 5/3, p.134
Moves at Indianapolis, B, 3/29, p.91
Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns: O. D. Eyre, 2/8, p.116
Steel for tiny memory cores, $2 million a ton, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Aro Equipment Corp.:
Portable lubricator, IE, 4/19, p.198

Arundel Chemical Co.:
To make nickel sulphate, B, 2/15, p.99

Arwood Precision Casting Corp.:
Leases factory, B, 6/14, p.97

Atkins & Merril Inc.:
Scale models aid in AEC research, 3/29, p.119

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Distributor for Great Lakes, B, 2/15, p.104

Atlas Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 6/21, p.112

Atlas Mineral Products Co.:
Agent, B, 1/11, p.64
Elastic coating, IE, 6/7, p.156

Atlas Powder Co.:
Builds plants, B, 3/15, p.90

Atlas Press Co.:
Band saw, IE, 6/28, p.138
General-purpose lathe, IE, 2/1, p.124

Atlas Tool Co.:
Moves at L. A., B, 6/21, p.112

Automatic Mfg. Corp.:
Iron powder components for radio, TV, 3/15, p.112

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Battery calculator charts, IE, 1/11, p.82
EX fork truck, IE, 1/4, p.462
Transporter, two-truck fleet, 2/22, p.110

Autoyre Co.:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.110

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
Adhesives applied by rubber bulb method, 2/8, p.156
Consolidates divisions, B, 1/11, p.62

Aviation Developments Inc.:
Expands, B, 6/14, p.97

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Atomic reactor designed, 3/1, p.63
Atomic research, 4/12, p.40
Extruded heat tubes, 3/15, p.157
Leak detector, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Pipe specification card, IE, 1/4, p.460
Seamless tubing steel, IE, 4/12, p.132
Tubular div., at Cincinnati, B, 6/28, p.86

Bader & Co., Stephen:
Small motor, grinder-NEMA rating, 5/3, p.124

Bailey Meter Co.:
Moves at Boston, B, 1/25, p.75
Moves at Philadelphia, B, 6/11, p.112

Bakelite Co. (See Union Carbide & Carbon)

Baker Platinum of Canada Ltd.:
Buys Goldsmith Bros., B, 3/22, p.80

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Gasoline-engine truck, IE, 1/4, p.454

Balari Laboratory:
Corro-Vent, chemical application, IE, 1/4, p.463

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86
Creep tester, IE, 3/8, p.147
Measuring with electrons (scales), 5/24, p.104
Portable comparator, IE, 4/5, p.145
Powder metal lab, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Powdered metal compacting press, IE, 3/8, p.143
Recording instruments, IE, 6/7, p.148
Sheet stock tester, IE, 6/21, p.163

Baldwin Products Corp.:
Expands, B, 2/22, p.88

Ballard Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 3/22, p.80

Bao Slide Co.:
Stamping calculator, IE, 4/5, p.152

Barber-Colman Co.:
Hob sharpening machine, production sharpening, IE, 5/10, p.168
Hob sharpening machine, wet grinding, IE, 5/10, p.157

Barium Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Barrett-Cravens Co.:
Consolidates at Northbrook, Ill., B, 6/21, p.112

Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co.:
Coating protects iron-thermocouple tubes, ENG, 3/29, p.101

Bart Laboratories Co.:
Nickel application, IE, 6/21, p.166

Barth Stamping & Machine Works Inc.:
Changes name, B, 2/15, p.99

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O.:
Licenses English firm, B, 3/8, p.105

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Gritcloth dev., 2/22, p.94

Basco Mfg. Co.
Agents, B, 1/25, p.80

Bath Iron Works:
Navy tank landing ship award, 2/8, p.72

Bathgate Foundry Co.:
Opens plant, B, 2/1, p.78

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:
Agent, B, 2/15, p.102
Close plant, B, 2/1, p.84

Beaumont Iron Works Co.:
Merged with Alco, B, 6/7, p.91

Beck Equipment Co.:
Paint stripper, IE, 2/15, p.137

Beckett-Harcum Co.:
Birmingham branch, B, 4/5, p.92

Beckman & Whitley Inc.:
Agent, B, 3/29, p.88

Beckman Instruments Inc.:
Opens German branch, B, 2/22, p.80
Spray painting atomized, 5/3, p.95

Beesley Mfg. Co.:
Enlarges plant, B, 3/1, p.83

Belke Mfg. Co.:
Plating barrel, IE, 1/4, p.460

Belknap Mfg. Co.:
Changes hands, B, 2/8, p.99

Bell Co., C. S.:
Moves to Dayton, B, 3/29, p.94

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Leases plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Bellows Co.:
New products, personal contact selling 3/22, p.51

Beltone Hearing Aid Co.:
Pilot tests on production workers, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Atomic research, 4/12, p.40
Bendix Radio—vacation shutdown, 6/21, p.112
Buys land, B, 3/15, p.88
Computer, digital differential analyzer, 3/15, p.122
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68

Beryllium Corp.:
Agent, B, 1/11, p.64; 3/1, p.88; 3/8, p.110; 3/29, p.88; 5/31, p.86
Vacation shutdown, 6/21, p.112

Bestobell Ltd.:
To build, B, 2/1, p.78

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Converts Navy ship into attack cargo ship, 5/24, p.57
Expands at Vernon, B, 4/19, p.124
Seattle mill buys out-of-state steel: Labor protest, 2/8, p.59
Smokeless stacks, pic., 2/15, p.102

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Blast furnace "J", Sparrows Pt., sets production record, 6/14, p.167
Loewry roller straighteners, B, 6/21, p.108
Ore loading facilities enlarged, pic., 3/1, p.163

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Amortization, 3/15, p.58
Building plans, expansions, 5/10, p.74
College grad financial program, 4/26, p.66
Nickel reclaimed from Cuban ore, 4/5, p.49
Pensions raised, 2/8, p.70
Steel earnings, 2/1, p.50
Suspend work for reconstruction and repairs, 4/5, p.50

Beverly Shear Mfg. Co.:
Throatless shear, IE, 4/5, p.145

BIF Industries Inc.:
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:
Lift truck, IE, 4/26, p.127

Bingham-Herbrand Corp.:
Stud welding: Fastening cost takes 30 per cent cut, 1/18, p.91

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Oil and water extractor, IE, 1/11, p.81
Paint circulating systems, 5/31, p.94
Precision flow gun, IE, 3/22, p.118

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
$2-million addition to Hampstead branch, B, 2/1, p.81
Sander-grinder, IE, 6/7, p.144

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Agent, National Alloy Div., B, 1/11, p.61
Business adjustments, 2/22, p.63
Lewis Machinery ships mill to Japan, 6/14, p.77
Piping orders from TVA, B, 1/25, p.84
Rod mill for Monterey steel plant, Mexico, 1/11, p.39
Rolls dev., 150 to 132,000 lbs, 1/18, p.42
Ships shear to Clairton Wks., pic., 2/22, p.80

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Metal splicer, IE, 5/10, p.170
Transfer molding press, IE, 6/7, p.143
Welding press, IE, 5/24, p.127
West Coast plant leased, B, 1/25, p.75

Bloomfield Tool Corp.:
To build, B, 4/26, p.83

Blue M Electric Co.:
Portable electric furnaces, IE, 2/1, p.124

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Diversification, 6/21, p.84
Gas turbine for aircraft, boats, pumps, etc., 6/28, p.48
Jig assembly, concrete base, 3/15, p.101

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Co.:
Agents, B, 6/14, p.102
Rochester office, B, 6/21, p.112

Boice Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 6/14, p.102

Bolte Products:
Organized, B, 5/24, p.86

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Research department, B, 3/8, p.108

Borolite Corp.:
Boride research, three firms, ENG, 3/29, p.101

Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co.:
Chicago warehouse, B, 3/29, p.88

Boyar-Schultz Corp.:
Surface grinder, IE, 3/22, p.120
Surface grinder, IE, 5/31, p.125

Brady & Associates, Arnold W.:
Buys Townsend, B, 4/12, p.76

Brass & Copper Supply Co.:
Buys warehouse property, B, 5/24, p.83

Bridge & Tank Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Formed to unite Hamilton Bridge and Vulcan Iron, 3/1, p.88

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Leases forging plant at Adrian from Air Force, 1/11, p.61; operation begins, 2/1, p.45
Moves N. Y. offices, B, 6/28, p.94
New Worlds for Bridgeport Brass: Herman W. Steinkraus reports, 3/29, p.61

Briggs Mfg. Co.:
Acquired by Chrysler, 1/11, p.44
Moves Detroit offices, B, 3/29, p.94

Brinton Foundry Inc.:
New management, B, 5/31, p.78

British Iron & Steel Corp.:
Pig iron from Russia, 1/25, p.57

Brooks & Perkins Inc.:
Titanium uses, 5/10, p.148

Brookville Mfg. Co.:
Enters prefab field, B, 5/17, p.80

Brown & Root Inc.:
Leasing request, 2/15, p.60

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Ball seat gage, IE, 6/7, p.156
Bench centers, IE, 5/3, p.136
Inside micrometer, IE, 4/19, p.198
Modernization expenditures, 6/28, p.121
Moves at Philadelphia, B, 4/12, p.86
Take guesswork out of grain size determinations: R. F. Harvey, 2/1, p.108

Brown-Fayro Co.:
Sold, B, 6/21, p.101

Brown Vertical Milling Head Co.:
Milling attachment, IE, 5/24, p.130

Brown-Wales Co.:
Delivered prices set, 4/12, p.156

Browning Crane & Shovel Co.:
Sells business, B, 6/28, p.86

Bruning Inc., Charles:
Drawing machine, IE, 4/19, p.200
Template set, IE, 6/7, p.153

Brush Beryllium Corp.:
Sawyer addresses Conference, 4/12, p.118

Brush Electronics Co.:
Mechanical tracing accessory, IE, 1/4, p.460

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:
Sales offices, B, 3/8, p.108

Bryant-Daybar Co. Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/12, p.81

Bryson Oil Co.:
Color thermometer, IE, 5/31, p.121

Buck Bros. Inc.:
Sold, B, 3/1, p.86

Buck Tool Co.:
Air chuck, IE, 4/5, p.152

Bucyrus-Erie Co.:
National Erie plant, B, 3/22, p.76

Budd Co.:
Auto independents future: E. G. Budd Jr., 5/31, p.40
Chrysler stamping moved, 4/19, p.108

Buehler Ltd.:
Opens plant, B, 5/3, p.92

Buffalo Auto Springs Co.:
Plan heat treating plant, B, 1/18, p.68

Buffalo Hammer Mill Corp.:
To move, B, 2/22, p.86

Buffalo Weaving & Belting Co.:
Replacement parts div., B, 3/29, p.85

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Air balance system, IE, 5/3, p.136
Stator frames processed, 2/8, p.134

Bull Dog Electric Products Co.:
Canadian sub., B, 3/22, p.74

Burg Tool Mfg. Co.:
Chicago office, B, 2/22, p.83

Burlington Aluminum Inc.:
Schedules plant opening, B, 2/15, p.99

Burroughs Corp.:
Accounting machine, IE, 5/17, p.126
Digital computer exhibited, 2/22, p.56
Electronic div., B, 1/25, p.80
Labor turnover, 2/15, p.79

Bushwick Iron & Steel Co.:
Buys steel supply, B, 3/15, p.92

Business Reports Inc.:
Published: "1954 Pay Almanac", 2/1, p.50

Byers Co., A. M.:
Wrought iron markets, 6/7, p.69

Byron Jackson Co.:
Instrument inspects nuclear resonance, ENG, 2/8, p.107

C

Cadillac Gage Co.:
Adds plant, B, 1/25, p.75

Caland Ore Co. Ltd.:
Orders electrical equipment, B, 3/22, p.76

California Metal Enameling Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 4/19, p.121

California Steel Products Co.:
Sold, B, 1/18, p.68

California Well Tool & Machine Works:
Changes name, B, 1/18, p.71

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Wolverine extrusion of aluminum tubes, shapes, 4/5, p.164
Wolverine moves branches, 2/22, p.80

Camcar Screw & Mfg. Corp.:
Detroit office, B, 6/14, p.106
Sample box, IE, 5/31, p.121

Campbell Co. Inc., A. S.:
Hub caps heated with infrared radiant panels, 2/1, p.105

Canadair Ltd.:
Produces 1000th Sabre, pic., 6/21, p.83

Canadian Car & Foundry Co.:
Expansion at Longue Pointe foundry completed, B, 6/28, p.86

Canadian Fairbanks - Morse Co. Ltd.:
Enters TV field, B, 3/15, p.85

Canadian Western Pipe Mills Ltd.:
Plans pipe plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Cannon Electric Co.:
English subsidiary, B, 3/29, p.88

Carbidie Inc.:
Opens plant, B, 5/24, p.86

Carborundum Co.:
Acquisitions: American Tripoli, 2/1, p.84; Stupakoff Ceramic, 1/18, p.72
Depressed center grinding wheels, IE, 1/11, p.90

Carnes & Mitchell Machine Works:
Tungsten carbide tooling, 4/12, p.126

Carpenter Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Air-hardening tool-die steel, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Safety clothing, 6/14, p.121

Carrier Corp.:
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68

Case & Son Mfg. Co., W. A.:
Buys Detroit firm, B, 5/3, p.84

Castalloy Inc.:
Formed, B, 5/31, p.78

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 4/26, p.84
Atomic energy research, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Automatic machining line, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68
Tractors—50 yrs., pic., 2/22, p.83
Tractor design, IE, 5/31, p.129
York, Pa., plant opens, B, 6/7, p.91

CEC Instruments Inc.:
Moves branch, B, 1/25, p.80
Moves office, B, 4/12, p.86
Opens office, B, 3/8, p.110

Celicote Co.:
Resin bonding cement, IE, 3/22, p.115

Centrifugal Casting Machine Co.:
Shell molding machine, IE, 6/14, p.141

Century Electric Co.:
Branch office, B, 5/31, p.86

Cerro de Pasco Corp.:
Agent, B, 5/17, p.82

Chambersburg Engineering Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 1/25, p.80

Champion Industries Inc.:
Sells forge division, 6/7, p.64

Chance Vought Aircraft Inc.:
Airscoop tester, 3/8, p.136

Chandler Products Co.:
Labor turnover, 2/15, p.79

Channel Master Corp.:
Combines buying standard aluminum coils in mill quantities and base widths with warehouse storing, 4/5, p.106

Chapman-Price Co.:
Heppenstall buys Chapman-Price plant, 3/8, p.102

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Contract signed, wage increase, 3/8, p.176
Expands at Cleveland, B, 5/24, p.84
Slide calculator computes metal weights, IE, 5/10, p.165
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/7, p.100; 6/21, p.112
Warehousing includes stainless, 4/12, p.40

Chemical Construction Corp.:
To operate cobalt refinery, B, 2/22, p.83

Chemold Co.:
Opens plant, B, 3/1, p.88

Cheney Hammer Corp., Henry:
Sold, B, 3/22, p.78

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Adds to Birmingham plant, B, 1/25, p.84

Chicago Latrobe: See United Drill & Tool

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Completes Ft. Worth plant, B, 6/28, p.86

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finishing chips, IE, 1/25, p.101

Chipman Chemical Co.:
Adds plant, B, 1/18, p.72

Chrysler Corp.:
Battery - nickel cadmium, $100, 5/17, p.62
Buys Briggs, 1/11, p.44
Briggs moves office, 3/29, p.44
Canadian plant contract, B, 3/22, p.76
Chelsea proving grounds: Press party, 6/28, p.69
Divisionalization program, 4/19, p.107
Dodge: Car of the week, 5/31, p.62
Dodge: court injunction sought to restrain union intimidation of foremen, 3/22, p.41
Gas turbine engines: Arguments answered (chart), 3/29, p.72
Plastic dies, 5/10, p.133
Plymouth assembly plant, unique techniques, 6/7, p.77
Plymouth PowerFlite transmission, cost, 3/8, p.66
Power steering, coaxial unit, 4/19, p.107
Power steering manufacture taken from Gemmer Mfg., 1/4, p.141
Prudential Insurance loan, 4/19, p.107
Produces propellers, B, 3/8, p.108

Cincinnati Cleaning & Finishing Machinery Co.:
Buys plant, B, 2/8, p.104

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Mobile theater 3-D movie for salesmen, 1/25, p.47

Cincinnati Mfg. Corp.:
Milling machine, IE, 3/15, p.129

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Dual control for shaper, IE, 1/25, p.101

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Perrin March returns, 1/25, p.40
Press brake, IE, 6/7, p.143
Steel shear, IE, 5/24, p.130

Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products Co.:
Below zero heat treatment: R. S. Jamison, 6/28, p.104
Testing chamber, IE, 3/22, p.122; 6/28, p.144

Cincinnati Time Recorder Co.:
Time recorder, IE, 5/3, p.144

Circuit Breaker Co.:
Titanium welding inside inert gas chamber, 3/1, p.114

Cities Service Research & Development Co.:
Lubricants reported, 1/25, p.99

Clark Equipment Co.:
Agents, B, 5/10, p.108; 5/31, p.86
Electric carloader operates in hazardous areas, 3/1, p.139
Film shows straddle trucks, B, 4/19, p.124
Forms leasing subsidiary, 5/17, p.49
Hydratork drive for Carloader-model, IE, 3/15, p.145
Lift, platform trucks, IE, 2/1, p.124
Mobile service school, 6/21, p.119
To build, B, 3/22, p.74

Clarkson Inc.:
Cutter grinder with adjustable lamp, IE, 4/5, p.146

Clary Multiplier Corp.:
Exports double, 4/26, p.65

Cleveland Alloy Casting Co.:
Formed, B, 5/31, p.78

Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:
Warehouse, Calif., B, 4/19, p.132

Cleveland Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Sold to Republic, 6/14, p.72

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Dissolves power-light firm, B, 2/22, p.90

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Opens branch, B, 1/11, p.61
Travel discharge basket, IE, 6/21, p.172

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.:
Coal pipeline proposed, 4/26, p.60
Transformers moved by truck, pic., 2/8, p.102

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:
Two-point press, IE, 4/12, p.136

Cleveland Quarries Co.:
Sterling Abrasives office, B, 3/8, p.105

Cleveland Vibrator Co.:
Agent, B, 2/1, p.81

Clevite Corp.:
Agent in Australia, B, 6/7, p.98

Clifford Metal Sales Co.:
Agency, B, 1/11, p.66

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
Bids for gov't chemical plants, B, 6/28, p.89
Diversification plans, 4/19, p.94

Cloyes Gear Works Inc.:
Changes hands, B, 6/14, p.100

Cochrane Corp.:
Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tinplate production: J. W. Stewart, 6/7, p.114

Cogmatic Co.:
Case hardening gear and sprocket teeth, 5/10, p.154
Machine flame cuts and hardens, ENG, 2/1, p.87

Cold Metal Process Co.:
Patent violation court case vs Republic ended, 6/28, p.60

Cold Metal Products Co.:
Expands, B, 4/26, p.83

Coleman Co.:
Overhead conveyor assembly line, 3/1, p.109

Collins Co.:
Buys Cheney, B, 3/22, p.78

Colonial Broach Co.:
Broacher, IE, 5/31, p.128
Broaching machine electrically controlled, 3/15, p.118
Forms West Coast affiliate, B, 1/25, p.84
Two-pass broach, 2/1, p.139

Colonial Iron Works Co.:
Overhead equipment handles everything, 6/21, p.160

Colonial Refining & Chemical Co.:
Roof coating, IE, 5/3, p.140

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Rod mill improvements, Tonawanda, B, 5/10, p.102

Colson Corp.:
Buys Service Caster & Truck, B, 6/21, p.104

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.:
Completes expansions, B, 2/8, p.99

Columbia Transportation Co.:
Buys steamers, B, 2/8, p.102

Commodity Credit Corp.:
Awards contracts for galvanized sheets, 4/19, p.85

Compressed Air Products:
Changes name, B, 5/24, p.84

Cone Automatic Machine Co. Inc.:
English subsidiary, 6/14, p.60

Conlon-Moore Corp.:
Buys equipment, B, 5/3, p.87

Conner Tool & Cutter Co.:
Sells to Madison, B, 1/18, p.73

Conoflow Corp.:
Agents, B, 5/17, p.82

Consolidated Engineering Corp.:
New division, B, 3/22, p.76

Consolidated Gas Electric Light & power Co.:
Expansion program, B, 3/15, p.88

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Merges with Dynamics, B, 5/10, p.105
Non-heat treatable titanium, 4/5, p.136

Continental Aviation & Engineering Corp.:
Retools plant, B, 6/14, p.97

Continental Can Co.:
Agent, B, 2/15, p.99; 3/1, p.86
Fiber drum, IE, 5/3, p.135

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Buys machine tools, 4/19, p.121

Continental Motors Corp.:
Translate . . .coolant filtration into dollars: G. L. Guymon, 5/31, p.116

Continental Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Agents, B, 6/14, p.102

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
To expand, B, 3/1, p.86

Copease Co.:
Photocopy machine, IE, 2/22, p. 132

Copperweld Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Cornwell Chemical Corp.:
Expands, B, 5/10, p.108

Corrigan Co. Inc., J. C.:
Agent, B, 4/26, p.92

Cory Corp.:
District managers, B, 2/1, p.75

Coulter Machine Co., James:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94

Covel Mfg. Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 3/15, p.138

Crane Packing Co.:
Thread compound, IE, 3/29, p.131

Crockatt Engineering Co.:
Metalacing, fastening tech., 4/12, p.100

Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co. Inc.:
Buys Titeflex filter line, 1/25, p.158

Crompton & Knowles Loom Works:
Plans diversification, B, 3/8, p.108

Cro-Plate Co. Inc.:
Small parts blaster, IE, 2/15, p.137

Cross Co.:
Automation eyes the future: R. E. Cross, 1/25, p.92
Control lock, IE, 5/31, p.128
Tool machines axle carriers, 6/7, p.120

Crown Controls Inc.:
Sold, B, 1/11, p.64

Crown Cork & Seal Co. Inc.:
Subsidiaries merge, 3/22, p.69

Crown Industrial Products Co.:
Mark etcher, IE, 5/10, p.158

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
1953 finacial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Alloy hollow drill steel, IE, 2/15, p.138
Buys half interest in Vacuum Metals, 3/15, p.58
Field office, B, 4/19, p.132
Milwaukee branch, B, 6/7, p.92
Orthopedic sock solves testing problem in soaking pits, 4/26, p.115
Slide-rule stainless selector, IE, 3/8, p.143

Cullen-Friestedt Co.:
Lifter handles sheet and coiled stock, IE, 2/8, p.138

Cummins Engine Co. Inc.:
Conveyorized diesel engine line, pic., 3/8, p.105

Cunningham Co., M. E.:
Stamp marks forging dies, IE, 2/22, p.132

Cuno Engineering Corp.:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.71

Curry Air Shear Corp.:
Air shear, IE, 2/22, p.124
Air shear, IE, 6/14, p.142

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Aircraft earnings too low, Hurley reports 2/15, p.72
Titanium sponge processing: Seeks Air Force heavy press, 2/8, p.69

Cushman Chuck Co.:
Pinch chuck and face plate jaw, IE, 3/1, p.122

D

DCMT Sales Corp.:
Independent die casting unit, IE, 1/18, p.93

Dage Electronics Corp.:
Thompson may buy, 4/5, p.89

Daimo Victor Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.86

Damascus Tube Co.:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.68

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Automatic die stop, IE, 2/1, p.127
Production lines for die setting, pic., 4/5, p.92

Darco Steel & Wire Co.:
New name, B, 5/3, p.83

Davey Compressor Co.:
Forms drill div., B, 5/24, p.83

Day Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Adds plant, B, 3/22, p.76

Daybrook Hydraulic Corp.:
Sold, B, 4/26, p.83

Dayton Malleable Iron Co.:
Buys plant, B, 1/11, p.61

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Pneumatic die cushion, IE, 5/10, p.165
Stub-type power press brake, IE, 5/17, p.126

Deaderick Co. Inc., R. O.:
Sponsors machine tool show, B, 5/17, p.79

Delaware Alaska Corp.:
Sea-land ship transport, seeks loans, 2/22, p.55

Demco Tool Co. Inc.:
Establishes West Coast affiliate, B, 1/25, p.84

Dempsey Industrial Furnace Corp.:
Furnace contract, B, 3/29, p.88

De Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
To build titanium plant-GSA agreement, 2/8, p.172

Denison Engineering Co.:
Relief valves, IE, 4/12, p.132
Sequence valve line, IE, 1/4, p.451
Stainless aircraft pump shafts solve fatigue problems, 6/28, p.124

Detrex Corp.:
Acid-type cleaners, IE, 2/15, p.146
Alkaline cleaner, IE, 5/17, p.128
Cleaning metal with sonic waves: T.J. Kearney, 4/5, p.104
Calif. office, B, 2/22, p.86

Detroit Controls Corp.:
Buys Belknap Mfg., B, 2/8, p.99

Detroit Edison Co.:
Management—four steps in supervisors' inventory and development, 3/22, p.86

Detroit Reamer Tool Co.:
Tool holder, IE, 3/15, p.130

Detroit Sheet Metal Works:
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Detroit Stamping Co.:
Expands, 4/26, p.87

Detroit Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Portmouth expansion, final steps, 3/1, p.56

Detroit Steel Products Co.:
Hot dip galvanizing (K. S. Frazier) Part 1, 2/22, p. 102; Part 2, 3/1, p.98; Part 3, 3/8, p.138

Detroit Testing Machine Co.:
Brinell testing indexes, IE, 1/4, p.464

DeVilbiss Co.:
Air compressors, IE, 4/12, p.132
Automatic spray coating, IE, 6/7, p.143
Catalyzed painting, ENG, 6/28, p.99

Devoe & Raynolds Co.:
Agents, B, 4/19, p.129

DeWalt Inc.:
Do-it-yourself trend, 3/1, p.54
Canadian subsidiary, 1/11, p.61

Di Machine Corp.:
Automatic press, IE, 3/22, p.118

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Forms units, B, 2/22, p.83

Diamond Building Products Corp.:
Vibration, welding aluminum tanks, 2/15, p.155

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:
Opens branch, B, 3/1, p.90
Punch press, IE, 1/11, p.81

Dick Co., R. & J.:
L. S. warehouse, B, 3/29, p.88

Dings Magnetic Separator Co.:
Magnetic coolant separator removes contaminants, IE, 3/1, p.124

Disco Co.:
Oil spray controls waste, smoke-dust, 5/3, p.128

Disinger & Associates, Leon P.:
Formed, B, 1/11, p.66

Disston & Sons Inc., Henry:
Agent, B, 1/25, p.75

Diversey Corp.:
Phosphatizing process, IE, 4/26, p.121

DoAll Co.:
Band saw, IE, 4/12, p.135

Doepke Mfg. Co. Inc., Wm.:
Hopper rack, IE, 5/31, p.126
Tool leasing program, 1/18, p.39

Dolan Steel Co. Inc.:
Gain in new accounts, 5/17, p.48
Delivered prices to consumers' plants, 1/11, p.21

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Buys galvanizing business, B, 4/26, p.87

Donegal Mfg. Corp.:
Widens sales service, B, 3/1, p.86

Donner-Hanna Coke Corp.:
To expand, B, 2/1, p.75

Doscheck Associates:
Thermoelectric metalsorter, 1/18, p.80

Douglas Aircraft Co.:
Diversification, 6/21, p.84
Electronic computers, 1/25, p.114
Wheelon press, Verson Allsteel, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Wheelon press for aircraft use, 3/22, p.98

Dow Chemical Co.:
Basing points for magnesium, 1/11, p.108
Magnesium (plant) widens its sheet rolling line, Madison, Ill., 6/7, p.108
Metal testing station, B, 5/3, p.83
Plastic mold flow control, IE, 3/8, p.158
Titanium facilities planned, 4/12, p.40
To recover magnesium from sludge, B, 4/19, p.124

Dow Corning Corp.:
New silicons, ENG, 4/12, p.97

Dow Corning Silicones Ltd.:
Moves, B, 3/15, p.88

Dow Furnace Co.:
Heat treating method, 3/29, p.105

Drake Steel Supply Co.:
Adds warehouse, B, 5/17, p.81

Dravo Corp.:
Machinery div. moves at Cleveland, B, 1/25, p.84
Moves at Atlanta, B, 3/29, p.91
Space heater, IE, 4/26, p.121

Dresser Industries Inc.:
Roots-Connersville anniversary, B, 5/17, p.86
To build at Tulsa, B, 5/17, p.80

Driscoll Wire Co.:
Wire container, ENG, 4/26, p.97

DuBois Co. Inc.:
Econometer measures compound for metal washing, IE, 6/14, p.147
Plastic film, spray booth coating, IE, 6/7, p.153

Ductile Iron Foundry Inc.:
Sold, B, 1/18, p.66; 3/1, p.90

Duff-Norton Mfg. Co.:
Air hydraulic jack, IE, 1/11, p.81
Worm gear jack, IE, 6/28, p.136

Dumas-Caine Steel Co.:
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94

Dun & Bradstreet:
Watkins heads gov't census committee, 2/22, p.58

Duplex Inc.:
Buys Acme Sash, B, 5/10, p.105

DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I.:
Control your corrosion costs: L. R. Honmaker, 3/22, p.110
Nylon belt . . . with polishing diamonds, IE, 3/8, p.145
Recruiting college grads, 4/26, p.67
Titanium sponge produced, 1/18, p.41
Titanium sponge (ductile) price cut, 4/5, p.63
Titanium capacity added, 4/12, p.40

Duquesne Light Co.:
Negotiates for nuclear power plant, B, 4/5, p.89; 5/3, p.87

Durant Mfg. Co.:
Anniversary, B, 1/18, p.71

Dusing & Hunt Inc.:
Buys plant, B, 2/22, p.88

Dwight-Lloyd Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/12, p.76

Dynamatic Corp.:
Division of Eaton Mfg., B, 1/11, p.64

E

Eastern Brace - Mueller - Huntley Inc.:
New warehouse, B, 4/19, p.121

Eastern Foil Corp.:
Organized, B, 6/28, p.86

Eastern Scrap Co.:
Consolidates yards, B, 3/8, p.112

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Adds plant, B, 2/1, p.81
Carrousel for parts' handling: Traveling stockroom conveyor, 6/14, p.110
Microfilmer, 3-method unit, IE, 1/18, p.98
Professional sheet film, ENG, 3/15, p.97

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Aircraft unit, B, 6/14, p.97
Buys patent rights, 2/8, p.96
Buys Spring Perch, B, 2/15, p.96
Dynamatic div. formed, B, 1/11, p.64
Fire protection, 2/8, p.113
Magnetic clutch, 6/21, p.85
Research center planned, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Waste and oil disposal and reclamation program, 4/26, p.116

Ebasco Services Inc.:
Cancels plans for New England steel mill, 4/12, p.40

ECO Engineering:
Viscous thread dope, IE, 1/25, p.108

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Duplex oil separator, IE, 1/25, p.110
Metallized pressed steel pots, IE, 4/19, p.202

Economy Pattern & Foundry Co.:
Enlarges foundry, B, 6/28, p.84

Eddy-Rucker-Nickels Co.:
Average growth of companies, how to measure, 2/8, p.59

Edgcomb Steel Co.:
Warehouse, B, 2/15, p.96

Edison Inc., Thomas A.:
Storage battery, IE, 5/3, p.135

Edwards Co., E. H.:
Moves Alaskan plant, B, 3/15, p.85

Efficient Engineering Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 2/8, p.99

Egleston Bros. & Co.:
Anniversary-125th, 5/17, p.79

Ekco Products Co.:
Buys Autoyre, B, 3/8, p.110

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
Agent, B, 4/26, p.92
Lightweight lock nut, IE, 1/25, p.108
Rollpin, corrosion resistant-steel, IE, 1/18, p.98
Titanium alloy fasteners, IE, 1/4, p.464

Electralab Inc.:
Sold, B, 5/31, p.84

Electric Arc Inc.:
Induction heating tool, IE, 5/24, p.134

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 6/21, p.110
Building contracts, 5/3, p.84
Los Angeles office, B, 2/8, p.104

Electric Furnace Co.:
Atmosphere-gas tester, IE, 3/1, p.132

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Chicago office, B, 1/25, p.84

Electric Steel & Foundry Co.:
Moves at Oreg., B, 1/11, p.62

Electro-Circuits Inc.:
Instrument "A" scan beam, 1/18, p.81

ElectroLift Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/7, p.100

Electro Manganese Corp.:
Knoxville plant reached rated capacity, 2/1, p.78

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Commercial electrolytic chromium at Marietta, pic., 4/5, p.125
Commercial production of chromium, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Machinability defined for cutting tools, 1/18, p.88
Maintenance program, 2/22, p.136
Price cut on ferrosilicons, 3/29, p.50
Titanium facilities proposed, 4/12, p.40
Titanium plant agreement, 6/26, p.66 and p.99

Eli Lilly & Co.:
Sales forecasting formula, 5/3, p.61

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Coil handling of strip by truck rotating clamp, 3/8, p.130

Electro Refractories & Abrasive Corp.:
Furnace lining failures, 3/1, p.104
Pouring spouts for copper refinery, 2/8, p.161
Sales-grinding wheels in U.S. estimate, 2/8, p.60
Sales report, 5/17, p.40
White alumina lining, IE, 5/24, p.130

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Aluminum anodizing plant, Wadsworth Watch Case Div., 6/14, p.97
Cobalt-base spring alloy, IE, 1/18, p.98
Distribution program, 6/21, p.113
Diversification program, 2/8, p.77
Enters tungsten carbide field, 5/3, p.48
Rotary tools, IE, 5/31, p.126

Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.:
Lease rather than sell color TV, 3/15, p.50

Enamelstrip Corp.:
Precoated coil, 6/14, p.133

Enequist Chemical Co. Inc.:
Plating process, Electro-Black, IE, 1/4, p.451

Engineering Sales Co.:
Agent, B, 2/1, p.75

Enthone Inc.:
Enamel stripper, IE, 6/14, p.150
Nylon serts for nuts, IE, 4/19, p.200

Eraser Co. Inc.:
Wire twister, IE, 2/8, p.135

Erie Mining Co.:
Awards contracts, B, 6/21, p.108
Contracts for taconite processing plant, Minn., 4/26, p.61

Erie Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic separator automatic alarm, 2/8, p.161

Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd.:
Defects in welds of storage tanks, 1/11, p.100

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Electrode welds license tags, 3/8, p.142
Film shows welding procedures, 3/15, p.123
Montreal plant, B, 6/21, p.104

Evans Co., Robert G.:
Diamond blades for lightweight aggregates 5/24, p.130

Evens-Thompson Mfg. Co.:
Plastic tank, IE, 3/29, p.125

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Hydraulic power unit, IE, 3/22, p.118
Quill-type hydraulic power unit, IE, 5/3, p.142

Exothermic Alloys Sales & Service Inc.:
West Coast office, B, 6/14, p.106

F

Fabricated Steel Products Co.:
Buys Texas plant, B, 1/25, p.80

Fabriform Metal Products:
Sold, B, 6/21, p.107

Fageol Co., R. D.:
Buys Trans-Main, B, 5/24, p.86

Fahralloy Co.:
Airplane makes deliveries, B, 1/25, p.79

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Forms electronics div., B, 5/24, p.86

Fairchild Engine & Aircraft Corp.:
Impregnation stops leaks in housings, 6/14, p.131

Fairfield Engineering Co.:
Agent, B, 1/11, p.62

Falcon Foundry Co.:
Organized, B, 1/18, p.68

Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd.:
Builds smelter, Ont., 1/18, p.110; 2/15, p.73

Famco Machine Co.:
Squaring shear line, IE, 2/22, p.123

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Agent named, B, 5/31, p.86
Houston office, B, 3/29, p.91

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:
Gear generator redesign, IE, 2/8, p.136

Farrington Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 6/21, p.107
Buys Electralab Inc., 5/31, p.84

Federal Enterprises Inc.:
Changes name, B, 4/12, p.82

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Adjustment device, IE, 2/8, p.148

Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.:
Enters package field, B, 5/10, p.102
To move, B, 6/21, p.101

Federal-Mogul Corp.:
Buys Bearings Co., B, 1/11, p.66

Federal Products Corp.:
Electric air gage, IE, 2/15, p.149
Gage head, IE, 6/28, p.135
Gear gage, IE, 6/7, p.148
Grinding gage, IE, 2/8, p.150
Groove gage, IE, 5/31, p.122
Radial play gage, IE, 6/14, p.145
Shallow bore gage, IE, 3/1, p.122
Workpiece checker, IE, 2/15, p.138

Federal Shortrun Stamping Inc.:
Opens plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Federal Sign & Signal Corp.:
New name, B, 4/12, p.82
Warning light, IE, 6/7, p.146

Feedrail Corp.:
Agents, B, 3/15, p.90

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:
Gear checker, IE, 1/18, p.94
Plant additions, B, 2/15, p.96

Fenwal Inc.:
Chicago branch, B, 3/8, p.105

Ferguson Equipment Corp.:
Production line heat treating equipment, 3/15, p.158

Ferro Corp.:
Atom-powered Nautilus gets ceramic-coated exhaust system, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Buys Louthan Mfg., B, 6/28, p.89
Foreign affiliate, 6/21, p.108
Thickness gage, IE, 5/10, p.165

Fibercast Corp.:
Plastic pipe production, 2/1, p.37

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
Shells produced at Mass. plant, B, 1/11, p.61

Firth-Loach Metals Inc.:
Organized to make cemented carbides, 5/31, p.78

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Brazilian sintering plant, 5/17, p.57
Distributors, B, 3/29, p.91
Press shapes from titanium powders, pic., 4/12, p.49

Fischer & Porter Co.:
Miniature recorder receives four variables, 1/11, p.96

Fisher Scientific Co.:
Adds chemical plant, B, 2/22, p.86

Flagler Corp.:
Dual-head rolling machine, IE, 3/8, p.148

Flato Bros. Mfg. Co.:
Expanding, B, 2/22, p.86

Fletcher Inc., Austin F.:
Organized, B, 6/28, p.89

Fletcher Aviation Corp.:
Carbide blades cut aluminum, 5/24, p.121

Flexonics Corp.:
Stainless tubing, IE, 4/5, p.148
Ultra-thin tubing, forming machines, 5/31, p.90

Flood Co.:
Air-drying oil, IE, 5/31, p.121

Florence Stove Co.:
To move, B, 3/8, p.102

Flynn Mfg. Co., Michael:
Offers aluminum billets, B, 2/15, p.102

Foote Mineral Co.:
Expansion, B, 3/29, p.85

Ford Instrument Co.:
Plating nickel on aluminum, 5/24, p.115

Fort Wayne Metals Inc.:
Stainless steel wire, new uses, 3/1, p.119

Fort Worth Steel & Machinery Co.:
Changes hands, B, 6/7, p.91

Foster Supplies Co.:
Height gages, IE, 2/22, p.124

Foster Wheeler Corp.:
Equipment tailored for new plant jobs (hydraulic beam press), 2/1, p.128
X-ray generator installed, ENG, 1/11, p.69

Foucar, Ray & Simon:
Add warehouse, B, 6/21, p.101

Foxboro Co.:
Builds Dallas factory, B, 5/24, p.84

Fram Corp.:
Adds office bldg., B, 2/15, p.102

Fray Machine Tool Co.:
Moves offices, B, 4/5, p.94

Fresh'nd-Aire Co.:
Guarantees against price drop, B, 4/12, p.78

Friedman Bros. Steel Co.:
Changes name, B, 5/3, p.83

Fromson Orban Inc.:
Electrochemical process, IE, 4/19, p.200

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Opens eastern plant, B, 1/18, p.66
Teamster union buys stock, 2/1, p.38
Teamster union loan, 6/7, p.70

Fulton Steelcraft Co.:
Changes hands, B, 6/14, p.97

Ford Motor Co.:
Aircraft Div.: Vapor blast, 5/10, p.154
Adds industrial waste treatment plant, B, 5/3, p.83
Atmos-fear, futuristic car, pic., 3/15, p.71
Atoms test ores for low-grade concentrates, 3/8, p.78
Caliper aids measurements, pic., 4/5, p.72
Canadian operations reschedules, 3/22, p.69
Convertible top actuator-automatic, 3/15, p.72
Flame-plating steel core rods, 4/5, p.130
Lincoln plastic-panel top, 4/5, p.72
Mercury, plastic top, 4/26, p.70
New material for making die models and patterns, 5/3, p.70
Nondestructive testing checks quality from start to finish: D. C. Hart, 6/21, p.124
Plant tour (Cleveland foundry) for AFS, 5/24, p.61
Rumors aid competition, 3/22, p.55
Tank plant mothballed, 5/17, p.58
Thunderbird uses interchangeable parts of future models, 4/5, p.72

G

G. S. Equipment Co.:
Organized, B, 2/1, p.78
Plating barrel, IE, 2/1, p.127
Plating barrel, IE, 5/3, p.136

Galvicon Corp.:
Zinc-rich compounds give cathodic protection: H. L. Grebinar, 3/29, p.113

Gar Wood Industries Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/8, p.104
Distributors, B, 3/29, p.91
Mattoon Div., B, 1/18, p.71

Garrett Corp.:
Enlarges plant, B, 6/14, p.97

Garrison Machine Works Inc.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/7, p.100

Gemmer Mfg. Co.:
Chrysler takes over power steering job, 1/4, p.141

General American Transportation Co.:
Aluminum ovens, pic., 5/10, p.105

General Aniline & Film Corp.:
To build, B, 5/24, p.86

General Controls Co.:
Div. dedicates plant, B, 1/11, p.62

General Dynamics Corp.:
Merged with Convair, B, 5/10, p.105

General Electric Co.:
1953 sales, 3/8, p.77
1964 markets predicted, 5/31, p.40
Adds Shelbyville, Ind., plant, B, 6/28, p.86
Alpha poppy, radiation detector, 2/15, p.125
Automatic factory, record-playback control, 5/17, p.100
Business forecast, Cordiner, 5/17, p.39
CIO drive planned, 6/28, p.48
Carboloy Dept.:
Agents, B, 1/11, p.62; 5/10, p.108
Carbide binder research, 3/1, p.144
Carbide grade for light roughing and finishing on steel, 6/28, p.121
Carbide tackles jet wheel, 5/3, p.122
Cemented carbides solve problems for Master Machinery Builders, 4/5, p.142
Expansion program, B, 1/25, p.79
Press for large carbides, 3/15, p.148
Price cut, 4/26, p.57
Crystals of pure iron, research, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Drafting simplified, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Floodlights for baseball fields, 4/12, p.75
Fluorescent sales predicted, 6/28, p.48
Frame dc motors, IE, 5/17, p.126
Instrument controls mixture of gases, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Integrated electrical system . . . heart of the modern blast furnace: C. F. Hamilton, 2/22, p.113
Laboratory built for radioactivity and radiation, 1/25, p.82
Maintenance problems, 2/22, p.135
New infrared and fluorescent lamps, ENG, 4/12, p.97
New plant & equipment funds, 5/31, p.81
Oscillogram developer, IE, 4/5, p.145
Plans Mich. plant, B, 1/11, p.62
Plastic welding helmet, IE, 3/1, p.122
Platinum wire probes surface defects on wire, 4/12, p.126
Pole pieces of soft pure iron; Meter & Instrument Div., 6/28, p.131
Program your lighting maintenance: Don Phillips, 5/3, p.114
Resotron has x-ray tube head, 1/18, p.78
Rubber makes tough gaskets, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Soldering methods, Electronics Park, ENG, 6/28, p.99
TPF (transmission penalty factor) computor, 2/8, p.162
To build in Va., B, 5/17, p.79
Transformer, Rome, Ga., plant, 2/15, p.99
Transformer, Rome, Ga., plant dedicated, 5/17, p.40
Transformer plant, Rome, expands, 6/7, p.91
Volt-ammeter, IE, 4/12, p.131
Wage negotiations, holiday plan offer, 5/31, p.39
Wage, negotiations, no agreement reached, 6/14, p.59
Welder, rectifier type, IE, 3/8, p.158
Workers shift to CIO union, 3/22, p.32

General Fuse Co.:
Sold, B, 1/25, p.82

General Motors Corp.:
1953 sales, 3/15, p.72
AC Spark Plug regional office, B, 2/22, p.80
Aluminum-clad bearings, ENG, 2/15, p.107
Booklets for employees, 1/18, p.49
Bootlegging cars threaten business: H. H. Curtice letter to dealers, 3/1, p.44
Buick "Car of the Week", 4/19, p.108
Buick "windshield rumors", 3/22, p.55
Cadillac '54 reviewed, 1/25, p.62
Chevrolet engineering - production teamwork, 4/12, p.61
Chevrolet plastic top-removable, 4/12, p.62
Defense awards, 1/25, p.53
Distribution techniques, 6/21, p.113 and 120
Expansion program, 1/25, p.51 and 2/1, p.37
Expansion, divisions, 2/15, p.82
Fisher Body plastics plants, 5/17, p.62
GAW: What it would cost, 5/17, p.91
India plant closed, 3/15, p.67
Instrument sorts mixed metal parts, 3/15, p.59
Oldsmobile 1954 styling, 1/18, p.52

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Pontiac:
Army contract, B, 5/31, p.84
Pistons for aircraft cannon machined from titanium bar stock, ENG, 6/7, p.105
Scrap balers feature uniformity, 3/15, p.109
Rochester Div. office, B, 4/5, p.92
Roger Kyes returns, 6/14, p.60
Transmission at GMC-twin Hydra-Matic, 3/15, p.72
Turbine car displayed, pic, 1/18, p.51
Turbine performance: Firebird exhibited at Motorama in New York, 1/25, p.61
Turbine performance: Firebird, Turbo-Cruiser, SAE in Atlantic City, 6/14, p.81
Twin Hydra-Matic, 3/15, p.71
Twin Hydra-Matic (truck jockey's problem), 5/31, p.61

General Riveters Inc.:
Notching unit line, IE, 1/4, p.460

General Steel Castings Corp.:
Automatic tongs lift tanks, pic., 2/22, p.86

Gibney-Coffman Corp.:
Changes name, B, 5/31, p.86

Gibson Electric Co.:
Electrical contacts, copper-graphite, IE, 4/12, p.132

Gilman Engineering Co.:
Power brush removes burrs from aluminum fuse parts, 3/8, p.170

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Leasing plan, 5/24, p.48

Glassheat of Canada Ltd.:
Moves, B, 4/12, p.86

Globe Corp.:
Buys Fabriform Metal Products, B, 6/21, p.107

Goddard & Goddard Co.:
End mills, IE, 5/24, p.127
End mill adapter, IE, 1/25, p.101

Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.:
Moves offices, B, 3/8, p.110

Goldsmith Bros.:
Sold, B, 3/22, p.80

Goodman Mfg. Co.:
Buys equipment line, B, 2/8, p.99

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Air hose, IE, 4/26, p.122
Pickling machine unloaded, pic., 6/28, p.160
Trip-Grip cover compound for platers, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F.:
Plastic filter, IE, 5/24, p.127

Goodyear Aircraft Corp.:
Canopy assemblies duplicated, pic., 3/1, p.90
Mooring mast, triangle, B, 2/15, p.104

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Builds model of Ohio belt conveyor, 6/21, p.75
Linings protect tank throat, pic., 5/17, p.117

Gorham Mfg. Co.:
Steel knife-hollow handled produced in one piece, ENG, 1/18, p.77

Goss Printing Press Co.:
New plant, B, 2/8, p.104

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Adds plant, Calif., B, 2/22, p.80

Granco Steel Products Co.:
Steel-concrete roof prevents fire spread, 6/21, p.85

Granite City Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Expansion program, 3/22, p.69

Graphostat Co.:
Portable drawing board, IE, 1/11, p.82

Gray Co., G. A.:
Openside planer, pic., 3/29, p.119

Graybar Electric Co. Inc.:
Missouri office, B, 3/29, p.91

Great Lakes Carbon Corp.:
Reverse selling for long-term gains, 3/8, p.85

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Atlantic Steel agency, B, 2/15, p.104
Coke facilities, amortization, 4/26, p.57
Kerber to serve BDSA, 4/5, p.50
Price cut on mill products of $1, 4/26, p.59
Workers recalled, 3/15, p.49

Great Neck Saw Manufacturers Inc.:
Buys Buck Bros., B, 3/1, p.86

Green Fire Brick Co., A. P.:
Buys Liptak Furnace, B, 6/28, p.92
Buys Thermo Fire Brick, B, 5/17, p.79

Greengate & Irwell:
Makes belting for Hewitt-Robins, B, 1/25, p.75

Greenlee Bros & Co.:
Transfer machines for automotive transmission cases, 6/28, p.121

Greenwood Packaging Supply Co.:
O-D touch-up enamel, IE, 1/18, p.98

Gries Reproducer Corp.:
Scissors die-cast in one operation, ENG, 5/8, p.95

Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94
Oven, special drawers, IE, 4/26, p.124

Grimson Astor Ltd.:
Launches of aluminum construction tech., ENG, 2/22, p.101

Guilbert Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 6/21, p.112

Gulf Oil Corp.:
Rust preventive, IE, 4/26, p.127

Gundlach Mfg. Corp.:
Changes hands, B, 2/1, p.81

Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co.:
Glass fiber insulation, IE, 5/3, p.140

H

H & B American Machine Co.:
Buys Tyler Machine, B, 1/18, p.71
Merges with Susquehanna Mills, B, 5/10, p.102

Hackney Bros. Body Co.:
Anniversary, B, 1/11, p.61

Hagan Co., George J.:
Furnaces for Alan Wood, B, 1/18, p.71
Sold, B, 3/29, p.88

Hall-Mack Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 5/17, p.81

Hamer Oil Tool Co.:
Renamed, B, 6/21, p.108

Hamilton Bridge Co.:
Merged with Vulcan Iron, B, 3/1, p.88

Hamilton Steel Co.:
Warehouse diversification, 5/17, p.47

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Pack lifters, IE, 4/26, p.121

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Abrasive belt grinder, IE, 3/22, p.118
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 3/1, p.121 and 3/29, p.125
Polishing, buffing lathe, IE, 5/10, p.157

Hanchett Mfg. Co.:
Opens Oreg. plant, B, 3/15, p.88

Hanlon Gregory Galvanizing Co.:
Expands, B, 2/22, p.80

Hanna Engineering Works:
Fluid power cylinders, IE, 6/7, p.153

Hanna Nickel Smelting Co.:
Cinder pots shipped from Mackintosh-Hemphill, pic., 6/21, p.195

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Buys electroplating equipment div., B, 4/12, p.78
Nickel sulfamate plating process, IE, 6/14, p.141
Nickel sulphamate bath: Reported at British conference on electrodeposition and metal finishing, 6/21, p.135
Polyethylene-lined drums, ship chemicals, 3/1, p.134

Hanson-Whitney Co.:
Thread comparator, IE, 4/12, p.138

Hapman Conveyors Inc.:
Canadian agent, B, 3/15, p.88

Hardy Inc., Charles:
Consolidates sales activities, B, 1/25, p.75

Harig Mfg. Corp.:
Grinding fixture, IE, 2/15, p.144

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Crane scale, IE, 4/19, p.198
DC rectifier brake, IE, 6/28, p.141

Harper Co., H. M.:
Moves N. Y. branch, B, 2/15, p.99

Harris Pump & Supply Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 6/21, p.101

Harris-Seybold Co.:
Employee hiring, labor turnover, 2/15, p.78

Harris Tube Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/10, p.110

Harrisburg Steel Corp.:
Buys Taylor-Wharton plants, B, 1/18, p.74

Harsch Bronze & Aluminum Co.:
Business outlook, 6/28, p.152

Hartford Electric Steel Co.:
Buys Ductile Iron, B, 3/1, p.90; 1/18, p.66

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Opens Simsbury plant, B, 6/21, p.101

Hartwell & Son Inc., H. N.:
New plastic, Boltaron 6200, ENG, 6/14, p.109

Harvey & Co. Ltd., G. A.:
To build, B, 2/1, p.84

Harvey Aluminum Co.:
Deep-drawn aluminum machine stock now marketed, 3/29, p.140

Harvey Machine Co. Inc.:
Amortization grant, 3/15, p.58

Harvill Mfg. Co.:
Die casting machine, IE, 2/22, p.123

Hautau Engineering Co.:
Automatic loader for forging, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Machine for Thompson Products, 2/8, p.60

Hayes Inc., C. I.:
Adds plant, B, 5/3, p.83
To build, B, 1/11, p.66

Hays Mfg. Co.:
Flow switch, IE, 6/7, p.143

Head Ski Co.:
To build, B, 3/15, p.92

Heald Machine Co.:
Bore-Matic machine has four fixtures-loading mechanisms, rocker arm cycle, 3/15, p.154

Heating Specialties Co. Inc.:
Enlarges plant, B, 2/8, p.99

Hecker Co., A. W.:
Tips to lower tooling costs: A. S. Hecker, 4/19, p.138

Heidrich Tool & Die Corp.:
Tooling differences for aircraft autos, 1/18, p.52

Heil Process Equipment Corp.:
Exhaust blower for corrosion, IE, 3/15, p.138

Heinrich Tools Inc.:
Air vise with foot control, IE, 2/22, p.123

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Repair kit, thread inserts, 2/15, p.130

Hendey Machine Co.:
General-purpose lathe, IE, 2/15, p.138

Heppenstall Co.:
Buys Chapman-Price plant, 3/8, p.102
Los Angeles office, B, 6/21, p.112
Pallet lifter handles bricks, 5/31, p.120
Spacer tongs, 6/7, p.134
Tongs lift Army tanks, 2/22, p.86
Tongs lift coil, 3/1, p.104

Hercules Powder Co.:
Adds plant, B, 1/25, p.80
Lacquers improved, ENG, 3/22, p.91

Herman Pneumatic Machine Co.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Agreement with British firm, B, 1/25, p.75

Hewson Co. Inc.:
Agents, B, 1/25, p.82

Heyl & Patterson Inc.:
Unloading tower, pic., 3/1, p.104

High Duty Alloys Ltd.:
Opens Toronto office, B, 2/15, p.102

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Combination machine, IE, 5/24, p.128
Hydraulic press line, IE, 2/1, p.120

Hillyer Instrument Co.:
Automatic driller, IE, 3/15, p.129

Hinde & Dauch:
Interlock box, IE, 6/21, p.171

Hirschmann Co. Inc., Carl:
Demonstrates German equipment, B, 1/25, p.82

Hobart Bros Co.:
Arc welder, IE, 3/1, p.121
Power plant arc welder, IE, 2/22, p.124

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Hoefer Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic feed unit, IE, 5/17, p.123

Hoffman Co.:
To expand, B, 1/11, p.66

Hohl Machine & Conveyor Co.:
To expand, B, 5/31, p.78

Holden Co., A. F.:
Heat treating methods, 3/29, p.105

Holger Andreason Co.:
X-ray inspection, 1/18, p.79

Hollingshead Corp., R. M.:
Klad Kote 356, metal cleanser, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Holmberg & Co. Inc., August W.:
Moves plant, B, 2/15, p.99

Holmes Enterprises:
Impregnating system, Poro-Pregnator, IE, 3/8, p.143

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:
Plastic sales group, B, 4/12, p.78

Horton & Son Co., E.:
Pinch unit, IE, 4/5, p.152

Hotpoint Co.:
Enlarging plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Rust dispenser, IE, 6/28, p.136

House of Plastics Inc.:
Convertible tops of plastic, 4/26, p.69

Howard Foundry Co.:
Lost wax investment casting div., B, 4/12, p.81
Titanium Casting licensed, 2/1, p.75

Hubbert & Son Inc., D. H.:
Adds facilities, B, 2/15, p.99

Hudson Motor Car Co.:
Air Force defense contract, 2/22, p.66
2-door club sedan, pic., 4/19, p.108
Italia motor bodies, 4/5, p.72
Merger approved, 4/26, p.48
Merger awaited, 1/25, p.62 and 3/29, p.50
Power steering price cut, 2/22, p.66

Hunt & Son Inc., C. B.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94

Hunt-Spiller Mfg. Corp.:
Enters steelmaking, B, 3/15, p.88

Huntting Co., Donald B.:
Opens Dayton office, B, 1/18, p.66

Hydra-Drives Inc.:
Organized, B, 1/25, p.82

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Heating chamber increases plasticizing capacity, 2/1, p.135
Hydraulic cylinder line, IE, 2/15, p.137
Plastic show exhibit, 6/14, p.69
Ships press to Italy, 1/18, p.47
Straightening press, IE, 4/19, p.195

Hydropress Inc.:
Loewy builds for Bethlehem, B, 6/21, p.108

Hy-Pro Tool Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 5/3, p.87

Hyster Co.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.90
Pneumatic-tired truck, IE, 2/15, p.152

I

I.T.E. Circuit Breaker Co.:
Titanium welding inside inert gas chamber, 3/1, p.114

Ice Cooling Appliance Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/28, p.84

Illinois Tool Works:
Analytical comparator, IE, 2/15, p.138
Electrical recorder, IE, 6/28, p.141

Imperial Spring & Mattress Mfg. Co.:
Moves plant, B, 3/15, p.92

Independent Scrap Iron Corp.:
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Industrial & Contractors Equipment Corp.:
Agent for, 6/14, p.102

Industrial Filtration Co.:
Coolant filter, IE, 4/12, p.131
Filter, Delpark Junior, IE, 2/22, p.132
Filter, settling system, IE, 5/31, p.129
Filters remove grinding swarf, 3/15, p.126

Industrial Heating Equipment Co.:
Hardening furnace, IE, 4/26, p.127

Industrial Machinery Rebuilding Co.:
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94

Industrial Metal Products Corp.:
Make copying lathes, B, 3/8, p.105

Industrial Nucleonics Corp.:
Radiation gage, IE, 3/22, p.115
Zinc, tin plate gage, IE, 5/17, p.123

Industrial Psychology Inc.:
Unscientific hiring costly, 5/17, p.48

Industrial Scientific Co.:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.102

Industrial Systems Co.:
Moves, B, 1/18, p.71

Inet Inc.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.88; 4/26, p.84

Ingalls Iron Works Co.:
Expands, B, 1/25, p.80

Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co.:
Enameling field, 2/15, p.96

Inland Steel Co.:
1953 financial report, 4/12, p.54
Custom heat treating railway spikes, 5/3, p.100
Earnings—'51-'53, 2"1, p.50; 4"5, p.63
Ingot capacity predicted, 5/31, p.40
Expansions, plant facilities, ore mine dev., 4/26, p.83 and 5/24, p.84

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.110
Pipe corrosion coatings, 3/15, p.102

Interlake Iron Corp.:
Better distribution with high speed tops, "A" Toledo furnace, 2/1, p.96

International Business Machines Corp.:
New plant, B, 1/11, p.61
Punched card transmitter for telephone circuits, 3/15, p.153

International Harvester Co.:
Canadian plant, B, 2/1, p.78
Recalls workers, 2/15, p.60; 3/15, p.49

International Nickel Co.:
Concentrator capacity at Creighton mine enlarged, 3/15, p.85
Distribution center, W. Va., B, 4/12, p.76
Monel castable alloy, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Nickel recovery plant, 4/5, p.49
Oxygen plant, pic., 3/22, p.102
Smelter (Copper Cliff) operates tonnage oxygen plant, 3/1, p.142

International Powder Metallurgy Co.:
Plant opening, B, 2/1, p.75

International Research & Development Corp.:
Vibraton, device insures machine accuracy, 2/1, p.136

International Silver Co.:
To move, B, 3/22, p.69

Investment Casting Co.:
Moves, B, 5/3, p.92; 2/22, p.88

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Washing compound, IE, 2/8, p.153

J

J & H Products Co.:
Shock absorbers, IE, 4/26, p.127

Jacobs Mfg. Co.:
Collet chuck, IE, 5/10, p.160

Jadco Inc.:
Automatic hydraulic grinder, patented, 5/3, p.127

Jayem Mfg. Corp.:
Precoated metal strip, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Precoated metal trays, 6/14, p.136

Jennings Engineering Inc.:
Packaged machine, IE, 6/7, p.144

Jergens Tool Specialty Co.:
Set-up blocks, IE, 6/14, p.147

Jessop Steel Co.:
Expands Canadian operation, B, 2/15, p.104
To expand, B, 6/7, p.92

Joe-D Buff Co.:
Formed, B, 2/8, p.102

Johnson & Bassett Inc.:
Pantograph engraver, IE, 3/29, p.126

Johnson-March Corp.:
Dust removal system, IE, 4/19, p.195

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Opens N. C. office, B, 4/19, p.132
Sales reorganization, market research policy, 1/25, p.47 and 48

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Financial reports: 2/1, p.50; 4/5, p.63; 4/12, p.54
Motor drives in tongs for coil handling, 3/1, p.102
Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
Tin plate coating, 6/7, p.131
Tax write-off, 6/7, p.65
Wire rope processing, IE, 5/3, p.140

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Cleveland office, B, 4/5, p.92

Judson & Rose Inc.:
New plant, B, 1/11, p.66

K

KSM Products Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/1, p.84

Kaiser Co., Henry J.:
Anniversary—40th, 4/26, p.83
Kaiser-Darrin described, 6/14, p.82
Kaiser Engineers: Acquire rights to European oxygen steelmaking process, 6/14, p.72

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales Inc.:
Agents, B, 4/12, p.86; 6/21, p.110
Aluminum melting-finishing plant on Ohio river planned, 4/5, p.50
Aqueous extracts from litharge inhibit steel corrosion, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Boosts foil production, 4/19, p.94
Expands Trentwood Wks., 6/7, p.56; 6/28, p.86
Forms tech. sales unit, B, 6/28, p.89
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test: W. S. Peterson and J. J. Wegner, 6/14, p.138
How to tool up for aluminum cutting: Ralph Wohlforth and Walter Bloss, 6/28, p.116
Newark, O., plant (Aluminum wire by the mile), 6/28, p.103
Product line expanded, 6/28, p.128
Safety award, B, 4/5, p.92
Site in British Columbia surveyed, 5/3, p.48

Kaiser Metal Products Inc.:
Enters "glass lining" field, 5/17, p.79

Kaiser-Nelson Co.:
Expands plant, B, 1/25, p.82

Kaiser Motors Corp.:
Frazer severs connections, enters uranium business, 1/25, p.49
Toledo auto plant readying, 1/18, p.30
Toledo integration job unique (Mirrors of Motordom), 4/5, p.71

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Buys Myers Drum, B, 5/3, p.84
Carbon steels-molybdenum-boron, properties, 2/22, p.108
Denver sales office, B, 6/7, p.98
Financial report, '53, 2/1, p.50 and 4/12, p.54
Issues general catalog, 1/4, p.511

Kaiser, Willys:
1954 model, factory-installed supercharger, 2/1, p.60
Local 12 takes franchise, 5/24, p.47
Local 12 proposal viewed at Washington, 6/7, p.70

Kasson Die & Motor Corp.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Tool leasing program, 1/18, p.39; 4/12, p.51
Tool leasing program pays off, 5/3, p.61

Keller Tool Co.:
Heat treating methods, 3/29, p.104
Multiple nut setter, IE, 2/1, p.117

Keneo Mfg. Co.:
Midget punch press, IE, 2/8, p.148

Kenilworth Steel Co.:
Warehouse clinic (Open house), 6/7, p.73

Kenmore Metals Corp.:
Coating wire, ENG, 5/31, p.89

Kennametal Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 2/8, p.96
Cuts basic carbide prices, 5/3, p.48
Pick the right carbide tool: Bennett Burgoon Jr., 6/7, p.124
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides: P. H. Gribbin and S. A. Oviatt, 2/15, p.128

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Layoff ends, 5/10, p.180

Kennedy & Sons Ltd., William:
Buys business, B, 3/1, p.88

Kewanee-Ross Corp.:
Agent, B, 3/1, p.83

Keystone Carbon Co.:
Powdered metals, ENG, 4/5, p.99

Keystone Conveyor Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.83

Keystone Lubricating Co.:
Plastic water seal, IE, 4/12, p.131

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
Financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Order handling, faster processing, 4/19, p.96

Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter:
Forms Mexican subsidiary, B, 1/25, p.82

Kish Resin Inc.:
Epoxy resins heat-resistant, ENG, 4/5, p.99

Klem Chemicals Inc.:
Metal cleaner, IE, 3/8, p.145

Knight Co., Bert:
Leases plant, B, 3/8, p.108

Knights Equipment Repair:
Moves, B, 3/22, p.75

Knox Chemical Co.:
Develops weed killer, B, 4/12, p.78

Koehring Co.:
Ships excavator to Japan, 1/18, p.47

Koons & Co., Charles A.:
Agent, B, 3/22, p.78

Kopp Scientific Inc.:
Moves plant, B, 3/22, p.80

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Coke ovens, Wheeling Steel contract, B, 1/18, p.71
Metal Products lab, B, 2/22, p.88
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94

Kroder Reube Co.:
Precoated metal for traverse rods, 6/14, p.133

Kropp Engineered Products:
Adds facilities, B, 4/12, p.76

Kurt Orban Inc.:
Semiautomatic milling machine, 3/15, p.157

L

Labelon Tape Co. Inc.:
Labeling tape, IE, 4/19, p.200

Laclede Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Ladish Co.:
Buys Tri-Clover, B, 2/8, p.96

Lamson Corp.:
Air-tube system for production control, 3/15, p.117

Lamson & Sessions:
Storage problem solved by narrower aisles, Transveyor stacker, 2/1, p.106

Landis Machine Co.:
Acquires rights to German thread roller, ENG, 4/26, p.97
Centerless grinder, IE, 5/31, p.121
Expands, B, 1/18, p.71
Precision threading . . . with Lanco head, IE, 3/8, p.147
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94
Vertical broaching machine, IE,

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:
Vertical broacher, IE, 5/17, p.123

La-Roy Industries Inc.:
Portable power hacksaw, IE, 2/8, p.136

LaSalle Steel Co.:
Stresproof bars, IE, 6/14, p.150

Lassy Tool Co.:
Spindle balancing device, IE, 6/21, p.163

Latrobe Steel Co.:
St. Paul branch, B, 3/1, p.83
Spectrometer vital for tool steels, 4/5, p.108

Laurel Machine & Foundry Co.:
Anniversary, B, 5/3, p.92

Leach Relay Co.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86

Leader Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 1/18, p.73

Leake Engineering Co.:
Stamping operations, 2/15, p.112

Leary Mfg. Co.:
Expanding, B, 3/15, p.92

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Agent, B, 1/25, p.79

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:
Republic multi-purpose rubber hose, IE, 6/7, p.151

Lee Wilson Engineering Co. Inc.:
Coil handling machine, 2/1, p.102
Portable base (radiant convector furnace) brightens annealers' future, 3/8, p.127

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Moves at Cleveland, B, 6/14, p.106
To build at North Wales, Pa., 5/31, p.81

Leet & Associates Inc., A. W.:
Moves, B, 4/12, p.86

Lehigh Foundries Inc.:
Profile tracing tool, IE, 1/25, p.106

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
Semisphere building, no interior supports, pic., 2/22, p.88

LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co.:
To build in Brazil, B, 3/1, p.90

Levin & Son Inc., Louis:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.94

Lewis-Shepard Inc.:
Drum up-ender device, 3/1, p.112
Electro-hydraulic stacker, IE, 5/10, p.158

Librascope Inc.:
Buys St. Paul firm, B, 3/8, p.112

Life Time Products Corp.:
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Light Metals Refining Corp.:
Arc process refining of light metals, 6/7, p.128
Beryllium refining process new, 5/24, p.144

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Ac-welder, IE, 6/7, p.144
Automatic welding equipment, IE, 5/17, p.123
Battery chargers, IE, 5/3, p.135
Electrode line, IE, 4/19, p.198
Griesinger speaks on "leasing", 3/29, p.67

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Enters field-erected furnace business, 5/17, p.40
Forms EFCO-Lindberg Ltd., B, 3/1, p.90
Modern heat treating:
By Allan Gray, 3/39, p.104
By N. K. Koebel, 5/17, p.102 and 5/24, p.98
By A. J. Jarema, 6/7, p.110 and 6/14, p.114
Induction heater, IE, 3/15, p.130
Moves at Detroit, B, 3/15, p.85

Lindberg Steel Treating Co.:
Custom heat treating services, 5/3, p.100

Linde Air Products Co.:
Flame-plating steel core rods used in production of bearings, 4/5, p.130
Heliarc welding of evaporator units for refrigerators, 2/8, p.158
Sigma welding of carbon steel: T. McElrath and R. T. Telford, 2/22, p.104

Line Mfg. Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/8, p.102

Lintern Corp.:
Signal lanterns for laning traffic, IE, 2/15, p.146

Lionel Corp.:
Model trains, iron powder gears, 4/5, p.117

Lithium Co.:
Car-type continuous heat treating furnace, 5/3, p.119

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Opens West Coast office, B, 1/25, p.80

Lobdell United Co.:
Acquires rights of Bridgeport and Diamond lines, 2/22, p.80

Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.:
Wrought iron markets, 6/7, p.69

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Aircraft production exclusive, 6/21, p.85
Electronic computors — economy size, 1/25, p.114
Extrusion methods quick-form parts, ENG, 1/18, p.77
Mechanized assembly, pic., 1/11, p.31
Moves missile div., B, 4/5, p.94; 6/28, p.94

Lockrey Co.:
Tungstide, metal cladding coat, 6/14, p.124

Lodding Inc.:
Agents, B, 6/14, p.102

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Roll forming process "Floturn", 3/29, p.120

Loewy Engineering Co.:
Split die extrusion, 5/10, p.143

Loewy-Hydropress Inc.:
Casting for rolling mill cleaned, pic., 2/15, p.68

Logan Engineering Co.:
Preforming machine for plastic, IE, 3/15, p.144

Logistics Research Inc.:
Electronic computors, 1/25, p.114; 2/22, p.56
Metal drum, computer memory, pic., 3/15, p.92

Lone Star Boat Co.:
All-aluminum cabin cruisers, 5/17, p.51

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Heat transfer process normalizer, ENG, 6/21, p.123

Louis Allis Co.:
Motor line, IE, 3/22, p.118

Louthan Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 6/28, p.89

Love Bros. Foundry:
Transporters, two-truck fleet, 2/22, p.110

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Cloth Co.:
Buys Star Wire, B, 1/25, p.79

Lukens Steel Co.:
Financial analysis, 2/1, p.50 and 4/12, p.54
Safety clothing, 6/14, p.121

Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
Appoints Erie manager, B, 1/11, p.64
Faces FTC action, 2/1, p.46; denies charges, 2/8, p.77
Moves at New York, B, 4/12, p.86

Luria Engineering Co.:
Builds scrap processing plant, B, 1/25, p.82
Sattem reports trend to move plants, 5/17, p.40

Lusk Inc.:
Full operation, B, 1/11, p.62

Lux Clock Mfg. Co.:
Screwstick, assembly method device, 2/1, p.94

Lynch Co., A. J.:
Sells electroplating equipment div., B, 4/12, p.78

Mc

McBee Co.:
Selling policies, 2/22, p.91

McClure, Hadden & Ortman Inc.:
Time data book, 4/5, p.117

McGill Mfg. Co.:
Adds bearing plant, B, 1/18, p.71

McKay Co.:
Know your chain: H. E. McCarthy and H. F. Reid, 2/1, p.92

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
AS&W blast furnace pollution-prevention unit, 3/22, p.76

McLean Trucking Co.:
Seeks rights for land-sea trucking, and acquisition of Loveland Co., 2/22, p.54

McLouth Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Electric arc furnace, first pouring, ENG, 6/7, p.105

McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co.:
Chip removal . . . conveyorized disposal, 3/15, p.146

M

M-N Metal Products Corp.:
Buys Zeh & Hahnemann, B, 6/14, p.100

Mt. Vernon Implement Co.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Titanium tubing, IE, 5/10, p.157
Y-mill for French plant, 2/22, p.61

Macleod Co.:
Blast cleaning unit, IE, 5/31, p.130

Madison Industries Inc.:
Buys gun drill mfg. operations of Conner Tool, B, 1/18, p.73

Magnaflux Corp.:
Check of bonded materials, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Conveyorized auxiliary production unit for inspection, 2/15, p.125
Instrument measures conductivity, 1/18, p.81

Magnesium Co. of America:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.66
Buys Tobey Mfg., B, 1/11, p.64

Magnetic Products Co.:
Lift magnet, IE, 4/26, p.122

Magnus Chemical Co. Inc.:
Wetting agent stops plating solutions, ENG, 4/26, p.97

Mahon Co., R. C.:
Distortion can be designed of welded structures: J. R. Stitt, 3/8, p.120

Majestic Major Appliances Corp.:
Room air conditioning field, B, 2/8, p.104

Malco Co.:
Merges, B, 3/29, p.85

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
Finished products exceed demand, 2/8, p.69
Tax write-off, 6/7, p.65

Malls Co.:
Moving, B, 5/17, p.86

Maloney Electric Co.:
Welds transformer tanks, 3/15, p.150

Mangasing Inc.:
Coxton blast furnace ready, 3/29, p.59

Manhattan Wire Goods Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94

Manheim Mfg. & Belting Co.:
Adjustable v-belt, IE, 1/18, p.93

Manning, Maxwell & Moore:
Expands, B, 3/29, p.85

Mansaver Industries:
Sheet grab, IE, 6/21, p.166

Mar-Rail Conveyor Co.:
Agents, B, 6/21, p.110

Marblehead Lime Co.:
Clinkered dolomite plant, 5/3, p.83

Marblette Corp.:
Plastics debunked by speaker, ENG, 2/22, p.101

Maremont Automotive Products Inc.:
Buys Pratt Industries, B, 2/1, p.81

Marion Power Shovel Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.92

Marrel Brothers:
New exothermic technique . . . for pouring ingots: Pierre Venard, 6/28, p.111

Mars Engineering Inc.:
Dust collector line, B, 3/29, p.88
Titanium research, B, 5/31, p.78

Marsh Steel Corp.:
Alcoa agency, B, 3/8, p.105

Marshall Steel Co.:
Adds plant, B, 2/8, p.99

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Diversification program, 6/21, p.84
Expands, B, 1/11, p.62

Martin Aircraft Co.:
A way to use titanium scrap, 4/26, p.104
Aluminum hard coat, ENG, 6/21, p.123

Martin-Decker Corp.:
Weight measuring device for cranes, IE, 1/25, p.101

Maryland Bolt & Nut Co.:
Expands, B, 2/8, p.96

Master Bronze Powder Co.:
Alkyd enamel, spray-it-yourself, IE, 3/29, p.125

Master Enterprise Corp. of America:
Tube or pipe coupling, IE, 1/4, p.460

Master Machinery Builders:
Cemented carbides solve problems, 4/5, p.142

Mathews Conveyor Co.:
Expands, B, 3/1, p.90

Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
Merger proposed, 5/17, p.50

Matrix Corp.:
Expands, B, 3/8, p.102

Matteson Equipment Co.:
Formed, B, 1/11, p.62

Matthews & Co., Jas. H.:
Marking machine, IE, 3/1, p.121
Portable printer, IE, 2/15, p.144

Mecha Finish Corp.:
Deburring machines, 5/10, p.140

Mechanical Air Controls Inc.:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.72

Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.:
Canadian subsidiary, B, 3/1, p.83
Spur curve switching mechanism, IE, 1/11, p.84

Mechanite Metal Corp.:
Specification chart, IE, 5/17, p.126

Mellon-Stuart Co.:
Organized, B, 5/24, p.84

Mel-Rod Mfg. Co.:
Extinguisher indicator, IE, 1/18, p.94

Meldon Steel Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 6/14, p.100

Menasco Mfg. Co.:
Forgings cut with carbide insert tooling, 4/19, p.192

Mercast Corp.:
Casting titanium, B, 1/18, p.77

Mercer Foundry Co.:
Formed, B, 3/1, p.86

Mercer Tube & Mfg. Co.:
Merges, 1/11, p.61

Merck & Co. Inc.:
Bids with Climax for gov't chemical plant, B, 6/28, p.89

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.74; 6/14, p.102

Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.:
Newport Steel:
Acquisition awaited, 1/11, p.34
Acquisition, expansion plans, 3/15, p.50
Financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Wins patent round with Cold Metal, 3/22, p.41

Mesta Machine Co.:
Boring lathe for Ambridge plant, 3/8, p.124

Metal-Cladding Inc.:
Buys plant, B, 6/7, p.92

Metal Hydrides Inc.:
Forms development dept., B, 2/8, p.99

Metal Removal Co.:
Detroit office, B, 4/5, p.92
Hand grinder, IE, 4/5, p.156

Metallic Friction Materials Co.:
Sold, B, 6/28, p.86

Metallizing Engineering Co. Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 3/22, p.73
Reclaiming compressors, 1/11, p.102

Metallurg Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/10, p.110

Metallurgical Inc.:
Heat treat plant boasts versatility, 3/22, p.109

Metals Disintegrating Co. Inc.:
Cut wire shot, ENG, 1/11, p.69
To buy Pulverizing Machinery, B, 2/8, p.96

Metron Instrument Co.:
Hand tachometer, IE, 1/25, p.102

Mettler Machine Tool Inc.:
Moves at New York, B, 2/8, p.102

Metzgar Conveyor Co.:
Nylon bearing corrosive tests, IE, 3/1, p.136

Michigan Oven Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.92

Michigan Tool Co.:
Cone-Drive Gears agent, B, 1/25, p.84
Gear shaving, farm tractor transmissions, 2/1, p.140
Rack shaver meets machining deadline, 4/5, p.132
Roto-Flo spline rolling auto axles, 5/31, p.62
Roto-Flo spline rolling, 4-second operation, 6/21, p.132
Speed reducers, IE, 6/14, p.142
Weldment positioner, IE, 3/22, p.120

Micro-Precision Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Micron Instrument Corp.:
To build, B, 5/24, p.83

Midland Material Finishes Co.:
Combustion chamber ends masked for heat resistant finish, 3/8, p.142

Midvale Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Seeks civilian business, 4/12, p.40

Mid-West Abrasive Co.:
Slab grinding machines designed for Rotary Electric, 3/29, p.115

Miller Fluid Power Co.:
New name, B, 3/29, p.88

Miller Motor Co.:
Air cylinders stocked, IE, 2/8, p.135

Milwaukee Flush Valve Co.:
Name changes, B, 5/31, p.86

Mine Safety Appliance Co.:
Dual-purpose respirator, IE, 3/15, p.130
Ventilators, 3/1, p.106

Minnesota Electronics Corp.:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.112

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Aluminized safety clothing, ENG, 4/12, p.97 and 6/14, p.118
Barrel finishing compound, IE, 1/25, p.110
Non-slip surfacing, IE, 6/7, p.144

Minnich Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 5/24, p.84

Modern Homes Corp.:
Prefab constructions, 5/24, p.55

Modern Industrial Engineering Co.:
Gear chamfering machine, IE, 6/7, p.143

Modern Tool Co.:
Sold, B, 3/1, p.86

Mohr & Sons:
Electrical system for blast furnace, 2/22, p.119

Moloney Electric Co.:
Welding transformer tanks (Engineered system fills bill for fabricators), 3/15, p.150

Molybdenum Corp. of America:
Rare earths for high strength iron, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Report: Desulphurization of steel by rare earths, 2/22, p.56

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Chip breakers, comments, 4/26, p.101
Leasing plan, 3/15, p.50
Moves at Pittsburgh, B, 3/1, p.86

Monroe Co. Inc.:
Safety topping for floors, IE, 3/29, p.132

Morey Machinery Co. Inc.:
Moves offices, B, 4/5, p.94

Moroney, Beissner & Co.:
Buys Ft. Worth Steel, B, 6/7, p.91

Morris Motors (Canada) Ltd.:
Buys plant, B, 2/1, p.81

Morrison Machinery Co. Ltd., J. B.:
Agents, B, 3/15, p.85

Morrison Railway Supply Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 2/15, p.99

Morse Chain Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.92
Cam clutch units, IE, 3/1, p.122
Expands sales, B, 3/8, p.108
Machine drive overload protection, IE, 3/22, p.123

Morton Mfg. Co.:
Girth welder, IE, 5/10, p.157

Mosebach Electric & Supply Co.:
Changes hands, B, 2/8, p.102

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Connecting rod forgings, machine cuts, 5/10, p.145
Sales trainee program, 1/25, p.47
Sawing machine, IE, 6/14, p.141
Speed plate saw, IE, 2/15, p.144

Motor Wheel Corp.:
Electrofuse welded wheel, 5/21, p.75

Mound Infra-Red Enameling Co.:
New plant, B, 3/8, p.112

Mueller Furnace Co.:
Transfer as div. of Worthington awaits stockholders vote, 3/22, p.69

Mullenbach Electrical Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 6/14, p.100

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
Denies sale rumors, B, 4/19, p.124
Licenses German firm for Koldflo, 1/11, p.39

Multi-Amp Corp.:
Moves, B, 3/15, p.92

Muntz TV Inc.:
Creditors petition for reorganization under bankruptcy, 3/8, p.66

Muratet & Co.:
Moves, B, 4/5, p.94

Murray-Way Corp.:
Polishing head, IE, 5/24, p.133

N

Nash-Kelvinator Corp.:
Nash-Hudson merger (see American Motors Corp.)
Nash-Metropolitan price, 3/22, p.56

National Acme Co.:
English agency, B, 3/8, p.102
Sales policies, 1/25, p.47

National Automatic Tool Co.:
Holesteel, machine for producing tractor track link bushings, 3/1, p.149

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Automatic loader, IE, 2/1, p.118
Automatic loader, IE, 5/31, p.122
Broach line, IE, 4/26, p.122
Gear gaging, sorting, IE, 6/28, p.136
Gear shaving machine, IE, 3/22, p.120
Shaving machine, IE, 2/22, p.124

National Cash Register Co.:
Parts of metal powders, 1/25, p.88

National Cylinder Gas Co.:
Builds oxygen plant, B, 4/5, p.89; 4/12, p.78
Reorganizes, B, 2/15, p.104
Tube Turns div., B, 1/25, p.80

National Erie Corp.:
Moves, B, 3/22, p.76

National File Co.:
Plating process, IE, 5/24, p.130

National Grinding Wheel Co. Inc.:
Plans tunnel kiln bldg., B, 2/1, p.75

National Homes Corp.:
Prefabs: Built-in plumbing, 5/24, p.55

National Iron Corp. Ltd.
Expands, B, 2/22, p.83

National Lead Co.:
Joins Republic Steel on low-grade southern iron ores, 3/29, p.85
Magnesium silicate, IE, 5/31, p.125
Metals in Australia, B, 4/5, p.89
Pratt speaks at maintenance conference, 2/22, p.134

National Presto Industries Inc.:
Shifts operations, B, 2/8, p.104

National Radiator Co.:
Plast-iron powder for Lionel toy trains, 4/5, p.117
Plast-iron powder for radio components, 3/15, p.112
Powdered metal div. expands, 2/22, p.44

National Research Corp.:
Cleveland sales office, B, 3/1, p.86
Titanium casting license, 2/1, p.75
Vacuum Metals, Crucible half interest, 3/15, p.58

National Steel Corp.:
1953 earnings, 2/8, p.60; 4/5, p.63
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
AISI addressed by Weir: Improve industry's financial performance, 5/31, p.48
Amortization for Weirton mill, 2/8, p.71

National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp.:
Orders high, 4/5, p.86

National Supply Co.:
Manipulator facilitates easier cleaning, painting of large assemblies, 4/5, p.127
Shrinkage in castings, how to allow for, 4/12, p.128
Trepanning: Quick shift to high gear, 4/5, p.103

National Tool Co.:
Comparator, IE, 6/28, p.135

Neal Co. Inc., R. C.:
Hahn buys, B, 2/8, p.99

Nelco Tool Co.:
Buys Modern Tool, B, 3/1, p.86

Nelmor Mfg. Corp.:
Vacuum die casting, 3/1, p.97

Nelson Equipment Distributors:
Moves, B, 1/25, p.79

Neomatic Inc.:
Expands plant, B, 3/1, p.88

Neptune Meter Co.:
Buys Revere, B, 2/15, p.102

Nesbitt Inc., John.:
Gloves for handling metal sheet, 2/8, p.166

Nesco Inc.:
Consolidates, B, 5/31, p.84

New Britain Machine Co.:
Boring machine, IE, 5/31, p.125

New England Light Alloy Co.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

New Hampshire Ball Bearings Inc.:
Micro R2, new instrument, ENG, 1/11, p.69

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Zinc anode line, IE, 1/25, p.106

Newage International Inc.:
Hand grinder, miller, IE, 2/1, p.118
Spot solderer, IE, 3/29, p.128

Newport News Shipbuilding & Drydock Co.:
To build Navy supercarrier, 2/8, p.72

Newport Steel Corp.:
See Merritt-Chapman

New Process Metals Inc.:
Expands, B, 6/21, p.104

Newtex Corp.:
Seatrain truck-trailer ships, loan sought, 2/22, p.55

New York Shipbuilding Co.:
Consolidates with Nesco, B, 5/31, p.84

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Punch and shear, IE, 6/21, p.166

Nicaro Nickel Co.:
Cuban facilities, ODM grant, 2/15, p.73

Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co.:
Survey, building products using aluminum, 1/25, p.58

Nicholson File Co.:
Strike effects, 3/8, p.66

Nickel Processing Co.:
Cuban facilities, ODM grant, 2/15, p.73

Nikoh Tube Co.:
Agents, B, 2/22, p.90

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:
Electrolimit gage, IE, 4/5, p.155
Diaform wheel forming attach., IE, 3/8, p.163
Internal comparator, IE, 2/15, p.144
P & W moves at L. A., B, 1/18, p.74
Surface grinder, IE, 3/22, p.122
Wheel forming attach., IE, 6/21, p.166

Nobur Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 4/19, p.129

Nord International Corp.:
Moves, B, 4/12, p.76

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Spray-Lube system, IE, 4/5, p.148

North American Aviation:
Chem-Mill process forms metal parts, 6/14, p.122
Diversification program, 6/21, p.84

North American Philips Co.:
Adds to wire output, B, 3/8, p.112
Test unit for magnetic particles, IE, 6/14, p.147
X-ray inspection, testing, 1/18, p.79

North American Research Laboratories Inc.:
Plated fine wire offered, B, 5/31, p.78

Northern Bronze Corp.:
Business outlook, 6/28, p.152

Northern Foundry & Machine Co.:
Merged, B, 3/1, p.88

Northrop Aircraft Co.:
Diversifies to optical instruments, 6/21, p.85
Fluorescent lighting, 5/17, p.108
Testing lab, B, 3/8, p.112

Northwest Chemical Co.:
Liquid paint stripper, IE, 2/1, p.117

Northwestern Steel & Wire Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Nortmann-Duffke Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.90

Norton Co.:
Automatic crankshaft pin grinder, new line, 1/25, p.48
Grinding machine, IE, 3/29, p.126
Grinding machine, 6/28, p.135
Grinding swarf solved, 3/15, p.124
Grinding wheel for American Lava, pic., 3/1, p.147
Sales reorganization, 1/25, p.47 and 48
Snagging wheel, IE, 5/24, p.128

Novi Equipment Co.:
Air conditioner cost, Ford cars, 6/21, p.76

Novi Tool & Machine Co.:
Tool holder, IE, 1/25, p.106

Nox-Rust Chemical Corp.:
Rust inhibitor, instant-acting, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Nuclid Corp.:
Oscillator, IE, 5/10, p.160

Nutting Truck & Caster Co.:
Agents, B, 1/18, p.73; 4/19, p.129

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Electrocleaner, IE, 6/14, p.141
Liquid inhibitor, IE, 5/24, p.127
Metal cleaner, IE, 4/26, p.127
Rust preventative fluid, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Steam cleaning composition 93, IE, 3/29, p.126

O'Brien Machinery Co.:
Opens branch, B, 1/25, p.79

Ohio Power Co.:
Protective relay installed on lines, 3/29, p.122

Ohio Services Inc.:
Kaiser-Willys distribution, 5/24, p.47

Ohio Steel Foundry Co.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94

Ohrstrom Associates, G. L.:
Buys Inet, B, 2/22, p.88; 4/26, p.84

Okonite Co.:
Hazard expands wire works, B, 5/17, p.81
Merges with Callender Cable, B, 3/22, p.76

Olin Industries Inc.:
Merger proposed, 5/17, p.50

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Press brake, IE, 4/5, p.153

Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:
Milling machine, IE, 5/17, p.128
Nonferrous miller, IE, 6/21, p.174

Orr & Sembower Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.86

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Brushing machine, IE, 3/22, p.115
Rotating brushing machine removes burrs from aluminum fuse parts, 3/8, p.170

Oster Mfg. Co.:
Lightweight power threader, IE, 1/25, p.110
Turret lathe power feed, IE, 4/26, p.122

Otis Sheet Metal Inc.:
Metalacing, fastening tech., 4/12, p.100

Owings-Sharpe Inc.:
See Republic Steel

Oxy-Catalyst Inc.:
Catalytic muffler reduces engine exhaust fumes, 5/10, p.143

P

Pacific Gear & Tool Works:
Consolidates, B, 1/11, p.66

Pacific Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:
Seattle mill starts operations, 6/28, p.84

Pacific Tube Co.:
Installs tube drawbench, pic., 3/15, p.175

Packard Motor Car Co.:
Distribution technique, 6/21, p.113
Leases Chrysler-Briggs-Connor body plant, 6/7, p.78
Merges with Studebaker, 6/28, p.61; rumored, 5/3, p.69
Nance predicts '54 market, 1/4, p.141
Nance on mergers, 3/8, p.87
Transmission to replace Ultramatic, 5/10, p.86
Utica, Mich., plant, 2/15, p.82

Panellit Inc.:
To build, B, 3/1, p.86

Pangborn Corp.:
Anniversary, B, 1/11, p.62
Sheet blast machine, IE, 4/5, p.145

Parker & Co. Inc., Frank G.:
Pig produced from fine iron ores, Oxygen performs dual function, 4/5, p.120

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agents, B, 4/5, p.92; 2/1, p.78; 5/17, p.82; 6/7, p.95
Bulk unloading, portable car shaker, 5/3, p.131
Fitting line, 13 sizes, IE, 3/22, p.122

Parker Rust-Proof Co.:
Expands, B, 6/21, p.101

Parkersburg-Aetna Corp.:
Formed with merger, B, 2/8, p.104

Parkersburg Rig & Reel Co.:
Merges, B, 2/8, p.104

Pastushin Aviation Corp.:
Verson press reworked: New life, 6/28, p.123

Patterson-Emerson-Comstock Co.:
Electrical system for blast furnace, 2/22, p.119

Patterson Machine Co., G. C.:
Wire-cutting machine, IE, 5/10, p.158

Peerless Production Co.:
Boring machine, IE, 5/3, p.142
Machine processes transmissions, 6/7, p.141
Machine processes differential carriers, IE, 3/15, p.141

Penn Industrial Instrument Corp.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.86

Peninsular Grinding Wheel Co.:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.112
Industrial movie, 5/31, p.52
Industrial movie shows safety, 6/21, p.119

Penn Precision Products Inc.:
Copper strip, IE, 4/12, p.136

Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.92

Pennsylvania Optical Co.:
Agents, B, 5/31, p.86

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Coatings in cold forming, Dual role makes lubricant doubly im-

portant: Dr. Samuel Spring, 3/8, p.116
Floor coating, IE, 3/8, p.147
New divisions, B, 4/19, p.124
Protective powder, IE, 3/8, p.163

Perkin-Elmer Corp.:
Opens branch, B, 3/8, p.112

Permacel Tape Corp.:
Self-sticking tape, IE, 2/22, p.132

Permutit Co.:
Builds at Lancaster, Pa., B, 2/8, p.99

Petroleum Service Co.:
Wilkes-Barre Committee of One Hundred headed by W. O. Sword, 3/8, p.73

Pfaudler Co.:
Competition through credit terms: Anders reports, 6/21, p.83
Japanese outlet, 5/17, p.50
Research unit, B, 1/18, p.71
Glassed steel polymerizers for French firm, 1/11, p.39

Philadelphia Bronze & Brass Co.:
Instrument inspects as-cast transformer, 1/18, p.81

Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co.:
Changes name, B, 6/28, p.89

Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.:
Furnace order, B, 1/11, p.62

Piasecki Helicopter Corp.:
Profiling time reduced by switch to Kendex triangular insert carbide tooling, 6/28, p.127

Pickands Mather & Co.:
Elton Hoyt II awarded Gary medal, 6/7, p.56

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Ultra-thin tubing formed, 5/31, p.90
Vacation shutdown, 6/21, p.112

Pioneer Broach Co.:
Hand broaching machine, IE, 6/7, p.148

Pitmar Centrifugal Machine Corp.:
Rotary wheel blaster, IE, 6/21, p.176

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Air ventilators, plant safety at Neville Island plant, 3/1, p.106
Coating applied to locomotive used in coke oven operation, checks corrosion, 3/15, p.102

Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co.:
Coal pipeline proposed, 4/26, p.60

Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.:
To build in Iowa, B, 5/24, p.83

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Alkyd-type paint, IE, 4/12, p.136

Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co.:
Opens Morrisville plant, B, 6/7, p.95

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Allenport cold rolling mill readied, 1/11, p.34
Allenport mill opened, 2/22, p.55
Allenport mill rolls sheet steel, 3/29, p.119
Order processing, 4/19, p.96
Transformation completed, 5/3, p.55

Pittsburgh Water Heater Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Formed, B, 1/25, p.84

Plasti-Kote Inc.:
Gray metal primer, IE, 1/18, p.98

Platers Research Corp.:
Thickness tester, IE, 4/26, p.122

Plume Atwood Mfg. Co.:
To expand, B, 5/17, p.80

Poe Co., C. W.:
Agent for Insul-Mastic, B, 3/8, p.110

Poole Foundry & Machine Co.:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.102

Poor & Co.:
Promat agents, B, 2/22, p.88; 4/19, p.129

Portage Double Quick Tool Co.:
Internal comparator gages ⅝ - 6 inch diameters, 1/11, p.81

Porter Co., H. K.:
Article: Thomas M. Evans and H. K. Porter Co.'s story, 5/10, p.81
Alloy Metal Wire adds Steckel mill, 5/24, p.83
Connors Steel 1st quarter profit, 4/26, p.59
Cutter series, IE, 3/1, p.139
One-hand cutter, IE, 5/24, p.133
To buy McLain Fire Brick, B, 3/22, p.74
Watson-Stillman expands, B, 6/21, p.108

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Electric drill, IE, 6/21, p.163
Portable band saw, IE, 3/15, p.141

Porter-McLeod Machine Tool Co.:
Screw machine, IE, 5/3, p.136

Potter & Johnston Co.:
Automatic turret lathe for heavy metal removal, 1/25, p.117

Potts Co., Horace T.:
Incorporates, B, 5/24, p.83

Power Crane & Shovel Assn.:
Walb a v. p., B, 2/8, p.96

Pratt & Whitney:
See Niles-Bement-Pond
See United Aircraft

Pratt Industries Inc.:
Plant sold, B, 2/1, p.81

Precision Apparatus Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

Precision Drawn Steel Co.:
Expansion, B, 1/25, p.84

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Adjustable-drive press, IE, 2/15, p.138

Pressed Steel Car Co. Inc.:
Diversification program, 2/15, p.71
Freight car plant may close, B, 5/31, p.81
Hydraulic tracer, IE, 5/31, p.125

Presslite Engineering Co.:
Bead-type sealer, IE, 5/3, p.140
Mastic nut lock, Zorlock, IE, 3/8, p.145

Presto Lighters Ltd.:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.105

Price Battery Corp.:
Buys plants, B, 1/11, p.62

Process Mold Co.:
Moves, B, 3/8, p.112

Production Metals Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/26, p.86

Producto Corp.:
Moves plant, B, 2/22, p.88

Producto Machine Co.:
Moves at Rochester, B, 6/28, p.94

Prosser & Son, Thomas:
Precision wet grinder, IE, 2/1, p.117

Protectall Safe Corp.:
To move, B, 3/1, p.90

Protectoseal Co.:
Parts washer, IE, 4/12, p.138

ProToCorp. Inc.:
Organized, B, 2/8, p.96

Provincial Engineering Ltd.:
To build, B, 2/1, p.84

Pulverizing Machinery Co.:
Changes hands, B, 2/8, p.96

Purolator Products Ltd.:
Expands, B, 2/1, p.75

Pyle-National Co.:
Buys electrical product lines, B, 1/11, p.66

Pyramid Instrument Corp.:
Pocket volt-amp testers, IE, 2/22, p.132

Pyramid Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 6/14, p.102

Q

Quaker Alloy Casting Co.:
Organized, B, 3/29, p.85

R

R.E.C. Corp.:
Moves offices, B, 4/5, p.94

Rack Hydraulic Equipment Corp.:
Sheet feeding table, IE, 4/12, p.132

Radio Corp. of America:
Radio control for Venezuelan movement of iron ore, 2/22, p.61
TV-color production, 3/22, p.53
Wage increase, 5/31, p.39

Rahn Granite Surface Plate Co.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.88

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finisher, IE, 6/7, p.153
Twin barrel finisher, IE, 3/1, p.130

Ramsco Corp.:
Formed, B, 2/22, p.90

Ramsey Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 1/25, p.75

Rand Development Corp.:
Formed for industrial development, products listed, 3/8, p.78

Rand Steel Corp.:
Bedell sole owner, B, 5/10, p.108

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Buys Keystone, B, 2/22, p.83

Rasmussen Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.90

Rawlins Bros. Inc.:
Sells warehouse to Solar, B, 1/18, p.71

Raymond Mfg. Co.:
Expanding, B, 5/17, p.79

Raytheon Mfg. Co.:
Foreign licensees, 6/28, p.65
To add lab, B, 3/22, p.73

Reading Tube Corp.:
Cleveland depot, B, 3/29, p.91

Reed & Prince Mfg. Co.:
Titanium wire for cold heading, ENG, 3/15, p.97

Reed Engineering Co.:
Webb gets license for welding manufacture, B, 6/28, p.86

Reed Research Inc.:
Acoustigraph, ultrasonic instrument, ENG, 2/1, p.87

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Cleco agent, B, 5/10, p.108

Reeves Pulley Co.:
Reeves speed transmission, IE, 1/25, p.106

Reichl Co., R. M.:
Organized, B, 3/29, p.85

Reliable Spring & Wire Forms Co.:
Expands, B, 6/28, p.89

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
A-C motor line, NEMA standards, IE, 1/18, p.94
Mercury rectifier power drive, IE, 1/4, p.460
To build, B, 3/29, p.85
Tubes streamline production control, 3/15, p.117

Reliance Steel Co.:
Expands, L. A., B, 3/29, p.88

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Finished titanium products exceed demand, 2/8, p.69
New titanium alloy, A-110AT, 3/1, p.115
Titanium articles by C. I. Bradford: 5/10, p.148; 5/17, p.118; 5/24, p.100; 5/31, p.92; 6/7, p.136

Remco Inc.:
Consolidates operations, B, 1/11, p.64

Remington Arms Co.:
Lead lining fastener, IE, 1/11, p.82

Remington Rand Inc.:
Electronic computer UNIVAC exhibited, 2/22, p.56
File cabinet, IE, 6/28, p.136
Magnetic tape "Unityper", IE, 4/5, p.153

Renfroe & Sons Inc., J. C.:
Eastern sales office, B, 5/10, p.108

Republic Steel Corp.:
Acquires rutile deposits in Mexico, 5/3, p.58
Agent, B, 4/26, p.90
Box and skid unit, IE, 5/3, p.138
Buys Round Chain companies, 6/14, p.72
Delivered pricing:
County basis quotes, 1/11, p.21
Major products, 3/1, p.166
Cold-finished bars, 5/31, p.147
Reinforcing bars, plates, structurals, 6/28, p.160
Engages Dr. Petersen, AEC, 5/3, p.58
Expands Chicago seamless tube mill, 4/12, p.76
Financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Financial - earnings: 1/25, p.40; 2/1, p.50; 4/5, p.63; 4/19, p.86
Guide for machining stainless steel: J. D. Armour, Part I, 3/22, p.92
Iron ore contract, Peru, B, 1/11, p.64
Joins National Lead to upgrade southern iron ore, Birmingham pilot plant, 3/29, p.85
Licenses Italian firm, 5/10, p.102
Owings-Sharpe enters plastic pipe, 2/1, p.37
Titanium: Finished products exceed demand, 2/8, p.69
Truscon insulated porcelain steel panels for buildings, 1/18, p.66
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94
Water shortages: article, 1/25, p.43
White collar employees on short work week, 3/22, p.41
Wins court case: Patent rights vs Cold Metal Process, 6/28, p.60

Research Appliance Co.:
Heated pump, IE, 6/7, p.151

Reserve Mining Co.:
Address of Superior "taconite town", 6/7, p.98
Taconite pellet shipments from Babbitt plant, 4/26, p.61

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Reuland Electric Co.:
Motor adapter end bell for direct mounting, IE, 4/5, p.145

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Buys Lockport plant, B, 5/24, p.83

Revere Corp. of America:
Purchased, B, 2/15, p.102

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Agent, B, 1/11, p.66; 2/15, p.99; 2/22, p.80; 4/12, p.86; 4/26, p.90
Aluminum heating systems, 1/25, p.58
Aluminum roofing-siding, IE, 1/18, p.93
Aluminum shot, IE, 5/17, p.126
Do-it-yourself trend, 3/1, p.54
Paterson aluminum reduction plant, Ark., readied, B, 2/8, p.99
Philippine plant, 6/14, p.77
Welding aluminum tanks-vessels, 2/15, p.154
Welder for laying aluminum pipelines, 4/5, p.114

Reynolds Reduction Co.:
Alumina plant on Texas bay, pic., 2/1, p.78

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
May buy United States Spring & Bumper, B, 3/8, p.108

Rhinetubes Inc.:
Agent for German firm, B, 4/26, p.90

Rice & Adams Co.:
Leases plant to Bell Aircraft, B, 2/1, p.75

Rigidized Metals Corp.:
Hammered metal finish, IE, 4/12, p.140

Riverlake Belt Conveyor Lines Inc.:
Ohio conveyor belt proposal, 6/21, p.75

Riverside Mfg. & Electrical Supply Co.:
Expands facilities, B, 6/21, p.108

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/8, p.102

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Wire rope hoist, IE, 2/8, p.135

Roberts-Gordon Appliance Corp.:
Buys Pittsburgh Water Heater, B, 1/25, p.84

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Expands plant, B, 1/18, p.71
Fielden agent, B, 6/21, p.110
Grayson Controls to build, B, 3/8, p.102
Setup slugs cut setup time on automatics, 3/1, p.144

Robinson Aviation:
Stainless steel wire shock absorbers, 3/1, p.119

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Belt drive, IE, 5/31, p.125
Drill unit div.: Do-it-yourself trend, 5/24, p.96
Drill unit, IE, 3/15, p.138
Expands meter plant, B, 1/18, p.72
Grinders and buffers, IE, 6/14, p.141

Rockwell Spring & Axle Co.:
Bossert adds, B, 1/11, p.66

Rogers & Co. Inc., Samuel C.:
Knife grinding clamp, IE, 6/28, p.144

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Lighting system, pic., 6/28, p.89
Pneumatic power systems, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Roll Formed Products Co.:
Agents, B, 5/17, p.82

Roll-On-Sealer Co.:
Portable carton sealer, IE, 1/4, p.451

Roll Formed Products Co.:
Agents, B, 2/15, p.96

Rolle Mfg. Co.:
Expands mold facilities, B, 4/5, p.92

Rollway Bearing Co. Inc.:
Moves branch, B, 2/8, p.96

Rotary Electric Steel Co.:
Financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Slab grinding, electric, hydraulically-controlled, 3/29, p.115

Rotex Punch Co. Inc.:
Punch and die set, for any shape hole, IE, 1/4, p.452

Royal Jet Inc.:
Changes name, B, 2/1, p.84

Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co.:
Grinding fixture, IE, 5/24, p.134

Roylyn Inc.:
Trial technique for quality control, 1/11, p.92

Rubber & Asbestos Corp.:
Adhesive-clad-copper, IE, 1/25, p.108
Structural adhesives, IE, 6/21, p.172

Ruger Equipment Inc.:
Detroit warehouse, B, 1/11, p.62

Ruhr Industries:
All-purpose grapple, IE, 1/11, p.83

Rust Engineering Co.:
Contracts, $50-million carry-over, 1/18, p.72
Granite City Steel contracts completed, 3/22, p.69

Rund Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 1/25, p.82

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Compressed air power system, 5/31, p.102
Enters new field, B, 5/24, p.84
Flame spraying . . . answer to ceramic coating, 4/26, p.106

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Builds at Detroit, Concrete Reinforcing steel div., 5/10, p.102
Moves plant, B, 2/1, p.84

S

S-P Mfg. Corp.:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.105

St. Pierre Chain Corp.:
Buys Trimont Mfg., B, 2/22, p.80

Saco Lowell Shops:
Gov't contract, B, 3/15, p.92

Safeway Industrial Equipment Corp.:
Versatile lift truck, IE, 2/1, p.124

Sage Equipment Co.:
Conveyor frames, IE, 2/15, p.137

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Buys Canadian firms, B, 3/22, p.76
Buys Hagan firm, B, 3/29, p.88
Water purification method, Hyla, 3/22, p.44

Sales Service Machine Tool Co.:
Press-Rite, IE, 3/1, p.130

Sandmeyer Steel Co.:
Expands warehouse, B, 6/7, p.91

Sanford-Day Iron Works:
Buys Brown-Fayro, B, 6/21, p.101

Sapolin Paints Inc.:
Waterproof enamel, IE, 1/4, p.452

Sawhill Tubular Products Inc.:
Merged firm, 1/11, p.61
Moves Springfield, O., plant, 6/14, p.97

Schick Inc.:
Electric shavers, business report, 3/8, p.65

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Plans research plant, B, 3/22, p.76
Projection welder, IE, 4/12, p.135
Resistance welding needs tech info, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Scientific Engineering Co.:
Angle computer, IE, 3/1, p.122

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

Scully-Jones & Co.:
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120
Tapping machine, IE, 6/28, p.135
Tool replacement board, IE, 2/1, p.118

Seaboard Refractories Co.:
Refractories line broadened, B, 2/8, p.102

Seaboard Steel Co. of America Inc.:
Multi-angle-position tool holder, IE, 1/25, p.110

Seaporcel Metals Inc.:
Porcelain-coated smokestack for hospital, 3/1, p.104

Sears-Roebuck & Co.:
Tractor for small-areas, 1/18, p.38

Seaver Engineers, Jay J.:
Slag removal from open-hearth pockets, 4/26, p.112

Selas Corp. of America:
Forms subsidiary, B, 2/1, p.84
Phoenix Iron furnace order, B, 1/11, p.62

Service Caster & Truck Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/21, p.104

Set Screw & Mfg. Co.:
Buys Shakeproof line, B, 1/25, p.79

Severance Tool Industries Inc.:
Carbide hand file, IE, 3/8, p.148

Shallcross Mfg. Co.:
Completes bldg. program, B, 1/25, p.79

Sharon Steel Corp.:
1953 financial report, 4/12, p.54
Strapping tape, Brainard, IE, 3/8, p.156

Sheet Metal Fabricators Inc.:
Moves, B, 1/11, p.66

Sheffield Corp.:
Air gage inspects auto cylinder bores, 3/29, p.122
Automatic piston gage, 1/11, p.96
Gage inspects 13 dimensions, 3/15, p.154
Ultrasonic machine, IE, 5/10, p.167

Sheffield Steel Corp.:
Buys Houston mill from GSA, B, 1/18, p.68

Sheldon Machine Co. Inc.:
Head lathe, IE, 6/21, p.163

Shell Chemical Corp.:
Epoxy resin plant, pic., 3/15, p.118

Shell Oil Co.:
Corrosion inhibitor, IE, 6/28, p.136

Shenango Agaloy Tube Co.:
Merges, 1/11, p.61

Sherman Electric Co. Inc.:
Penetration check, ENG, 5/3, p.95

Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd.:
Nickel refinery opens, B, 6/28, p.89

Sievert Associates, Fred M.:
Aluminous material, gibbsite, mined, ENG, 3/29, p.101

Sightmaster Corp.:
Buys fuse line, B, 1/25, p.82

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Enlarges facilities, B, 1/18 p.72

Simmons Machine Tool Corp.:
Sky-Park, autos, pic., 3/1, p.83

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Sales school: Little red schoolhouse, 2/22, p.92

Simplex Valve & Meter Co.:
Device reclaims oil, 3/1, p.110

Simplex Wire & Cable Co.:
Opens branch, B, 1/11, p.64

Sims Pump Valve Co.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.80

Sintering Machinery Corp.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.83
Forms ore treating div., B, 4/12, p.76

Size Control Co.:
Opens Mass. office, B, 2/15, p.99

Skurka-Langdon Engineering Co.:
Moves, B, 4/5, p.96

Slaughter Co.:
Insulation tester, IE, 5/17, p.128

Smith & Caffrey Co.:
Anniversary, B, 5/17, p.86

Smith Bros. Motor Bodies:
Adds factory, B, 2/1, p.81

Smith Co., S. Morgan:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/7, p.100

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Integral hp. motor line, IE, 3/8, p.147
Welding Products agents, B, 2/15, p.104

Smith Iron Co., A. L.:
Expands, B, 1/11, p.61

Smoot-Holman Co.:
Expands plant, B, 5/24, p.84

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Arthur Colton Co., Chicago office, 5/3, p.89
Machine works diffuser cases, 6/7, p.126

Solar Aircraft Co.:
X-ray inspection, Flexi Cast bag (plastic positioner) fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116

Solar Steel Corp.:
Builds at Sparrows Pt., B, 3/15, p.85
Buys Rawlins warehouse, B, 1/18, p.71

Sonken-Galamba Distributors Inc.:
Hydraulic battery extractor, IE, 1/4, p.460

Sonosorber Corp.:
Sound absorbing units, IE, 2/22, p.126

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Sonotone Corp.:
Nickel-cadmium storage battery for civilian market, 3/1, p.56

Sorenson Center-Mikes Inc.:
Bench-type center mike, IE, 3/1, p.134

South African Cyanamid Ltd.:
New plant, B, 4/12, p.76

Southern California Plating Co.:
Adds plant, B, 4/5, p.92

Southern Products Co.:
Opens plant, B, 1/25, p.75

Special Devices Inc.:
Phone holder, IE, 5/24, p.134

Specialty Manufacturers & Distributors:
Silver plating liquid, ENG, 1/25, p.87

Sperry Products Co.:
Sonic inspection measurement, ENG, 6/28, p.99

SPO Inc.:
Molding machine, IE, 5/31, p.121

Speed Stud Corp.:
Metal fastener, IE, 5/10, p.167

Spring Perch Co.:
Purchased, B, 2/15, p.96

Square D Co.:
Dust-tight panelboards, IE, 1/11, p.84
Limit switch, IE, 4/12, p.132
Switchboard for flexible circuit, IE, 2/8, p.136

Stackbin Corp.:
Wire storage rack, IE, 1/25, p.106

Stainless Machine Polishing Co.:
Grinding 302 stainless, 6/7, p.138

Stanat Mfg. Co.:
Slitting machine, 3/15, p.160

Standard Oil Development Co.:
Chemical from oil, IE, 6/28, p.135

Standard Machine & Tool Co.:
Expansion program, B, 1/18, p.68

Standard Motor Co. Ltd.:
Machine tool purchase, 3/15, p.67

Standard Oil Development Co.:
Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture, 1/11, p.100

Standard Portable Cord Co. Inc.:
Welding positioner, IE, 2/8, p.147

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Completes expansions, B, 5/10, p.102
Forms Standco Canada Ltd., B, 3/1, p.88
Steel handling bridge crane (Extra eye for low bridges), 1/11, p.76
Titanium bolts for aircraft engines, 3/1, p.113

Standard Uranium Co.:
Formed by J. W. Frazer and associates, 1/25, p.49

Stanley Home Products Inc.:
Maintenance program, Openshaw reports, 2/22, p.135

Stanley Tool & Machine Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/22, p.73

Star Wire Screen & Iron Works:
Sold, B, 1/25, p.79

Starrett Co., L. S.:
Dial indicators, IE, 5/10, p.168

Stauffer Chemical Co.:
Moves, B, 3/1, p.83

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Plans sintering plant, B, 1/18, p.73

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Buys Champion Forge Div., 6/7, p.64

Steel Processing Corp.:
Car-type furnace makes heat treating continuous, 5/3, p.119

Steel Products Engineering Co.:
Tube cutter, IE, 3/1, p.133

Steel Supply Co.:
Anniversary, B, 6/14, p.106

Steelcraft Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 6/7, p.98
Not associated with Fulton Steelcraft, B, 6/28, p.84

Stephen Bader & Co.:
Belt polishing unit, IE, 5/17, p.130

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Electric motor line, IE, 3/1, p.122
Fan-cooled speed motors, IE, 5/10, p.157

Sterling Motor Truck Co.:
Truck tilting cab, 4/19, p.98

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Forms new districts, B, 3/15, p.90

Stillman Rubber Co.:
Molded silicone rubber parts, IE, 1/18, p.98

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:
Expands, B, 6/21, p.107
Management dev. program, 3/22, p.87
Vacuum casting setup for Utica Drop Forge, ENG, 5/31, p.89

Stoody Co.:
Distributors, B, 3/8, p.108

Stop-Fire Inc.:
Fire extinguisher, IE, 1/4, p.458

Stromberg-Carlson Co.:
Telephone system, IE, 2/22, p.130

Stronghold Pacific Corp.:
Changes name, B, 4/5, p.89

Struthers-Dunn Inc.:
Moves, B, 4/12, p.86

Studebaker Corp.:
Independent ills, Paul Hoffman seeks answer, 6/21, p.87
Layoff policies, 2/22, p.62
Merger rumored, 5/3, p.69
Merges with Packard, 6/28, p.61
Peterson seeks defense work, 6/21, p.66
Spray coatings—You can't oversell undercoats: Julius Gauss, 5/17, p.120
Truck styling, 3/22, p.56

Studebaker Machine Co.:
Milvise, IE, 2/8, p.140

Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co.:
Acquisition by Carborundum, B, 1/18, p.72

Sturdi-Bilt Steel Products Inc.:
To move offices, B, 3/8, p.108

Stutz-Sickles Co.:
Welding electrode, IE, 1/25, p.110

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Forms new division, B, 5/24, p.84
Heavy-duty miller, IE, 1/11, p.83

Superior Steel Corp.:
Automatic sorting gage, bullet jacket cups, ENG, 6/7, p.105

Superior Tool & Die Corp.:
Builds plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Anneal furnace makes double play: W. M. Hepburn, 6/14, p.128
Installs Timken furnaces, B, 6/21, p.101
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Susquehanna Mills Inc.:
Merges, B, 5/10, p.102

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Straighteners, IE, 1/11, p.83; 3/15, p.129; 5/24, p.136

Sylvania Electric Corp.:
Canadian plant, B, 4/12, p.81

T

Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 3/15, p.88
Angle irons, IE, 3/29, p.125
Contour air gage, IE, 1/11, p.83

Tapmatic Corp.:
To build, B, 3/1, p.88

Taylor Chain Co., S. G.:
Pittsburgh plant, B, 5/24, p.84

Taylor Dynamometer & Machine Co.:
Moves, B, 2/22, p.90

Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co.:
Sells to Harrisburg Steel, 1/18, p.74

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:
Seamwelding bicycle rims, pic., 4/5, p.89

Tech-Pacific Corp.:
Formed, B, 2/22, p.86

Technical Operations Inc.:
Radiography safe handling equipment, IE, 3/22, p.118

Teiner Co. Inc., Roland:
Adds Hydroform machine, B, 3/22, p.80

Temco Aircraft Corp.:
Alico process, tumble plating aluminum parts, Dallas, 5/10, p.153

Tempil Corp.:
Moves, B, 5/10, p.110
Templistiks, IE, 2/8, p.136

Tenney Engineering Inc.:
Low-temperature chambers for cold treating metals, IE, 3/8, p.143
Moves, B, 5/10, p.110

Texas City Chemicals Inc.:
Expansion program, B, 3/1, p.90

Textron Inc.:
Buys Daimo Victor, B, 2/22, p.86
Diversifies, B, 5/24, p.84

Thermel Inc.:
Nozzle temperature control, IE, 2/1, p.117

Thermo Electric Co. Inc.:
Canadian subsidiary, B, 1/11, p.66
Signalarm, IE, 6/28, p.141

Thermo Fire Brick Co.:
Sold, B, 5/17, p.79

Thew Shovel Co.:
Small rubber-tire crane, IE, 1/25, p.108

Thomas & Betts Co.:
Aluminum cable connector, IE, 5/31, p.122

Thompson Co., J. Walter:
Economic future good: Points to prove listed, 2/22, p.97

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 1/4, p.451
Surface grinder, IE, 2/8, p.138

Thompson Products Inc.:
Deburring process, 5/10, p.140
Engineering center reported, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Expansion program, 1/25, p.75
Machine works jet engine stator housings in less than 10 min., 2/8, p.60
Negotiates for Dage Electronics, 4/5, p.89

Thor Corp.:
Sales div., B, 4/19, p.129

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Adds new machines, B, 5/31, p.84
Annealing furnace, Gambrinus, O., 5/3, p.84
Comparison data: Elliptical vs circular furnaces, 1/11, p.77
Electric furnace operation resumed, 1/18, p.30
Expands Bucyrus plant, B, 6/21, p.101
Forms Mexican sub., B, 3/15, p.85
Hardening end-quench test, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Tariff views: Labor booklet outlines, 3/15, p.67
Tunnel-type furnace shows safety-first hydraulics, 4/26, p.118
Umstattd reports European tour, 1/18, p.47
Wheel bearings, IE, 4/26, p.124

Titanium Casting Corp.:
Licensed, 2/1, p.75

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Finished products exceeds demand, 2/8, p.69
Prices to level: Tom Lippert addresses ASM, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Prices: Sheet and plate, 2/15, p.186
Prices: Titanium wire, strip, 5/3, p.161
Produces titanium sponge, 1/18, p.41
Vacuum-type titanium remelting furnace, 5/31, p.138
Vacuum-type (giant) double-melt titanium furnace, 6/7, p.123

Titeflex Inc.:
Opens Detroit office, B, 2/1, p.84
Sells filter line, 1/25, p.158

Tobey Mfg. Corp.:
Sold to MAGCOA, B, 1/11, p.64

Todd Co.:
Buys L. A. company, 5/3, p.83

Torrington Mfg. Co.:
New plants, B, 1/25, p.79; 3/22, p.80

Tour & Co. Inc., Sam:
Forms titanium analysis unit, B, 5/24, p.89

Towmotor Corp.:
Foreign outlet, B, 1/25, p.82
Handling device, IE, 5/31, p.128
Scale-model truck, IE, 1/25, p.108

Townsend Co.:
Adds plant, B, 5/3, p.83
Get the most out of cold heading: H. C. Weidner Jr., 1/11, p.74

Townsend Industries Inc.:
Sold, B, 4/12, p.76

Traceriab Inc.:
Cuts prices on radiographic sources, 6/28, p.48

Trailmobile Inc.:
Shiftable tandem axle suspension, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Shiftable tandem suspension solves state requirements, 1/18, p.66

Trane Co.:
Agent, B, 6/7, p.95
Moves at Ark., B, 6/21, p.112
Moves at Okla., B, 1/11, p.62
Opens offices, B, 4/5, p.94

Trans-Main Corp.:
Sold, B, 5/24, p.86

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Transmission Equipment Co.:
Agent, B, 6/7, p.95
Moves, B, 1/18, p.68

Tri-Clover Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 2/8, p.96; 5/17, p.80

Trimedge Inc.:
Shifts operations, B, 1/11, p.62

Triment Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.80

Trimount Instrument Co.:
Buys Crown Controls, B, 1/11, p.64

Trio Metal Products Co.:
To build, B, 5/17, p.79

Trion Inc.:
Opens regional office, B, 1/18, p.72

Tropical Paint & Oil Co.:
Liquid floor etch, IE, 5/3, p.135

Truscon Steel: See Republic Steel

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Large axial-flow pumps completed, 1/11, p.78
Merger approved, 2/8, p.104

Tube Turns Inc.:
Becomes a division, B, 1/25, p.80

Turco Products Inc.:
Chemical immersion process forms metal parts, 6/14, p.122

Turner Bros. Inc.:
Piston milling machine, IE, 2/1, p.118

Twin Coach Co.:
Negotiate for ACF-Brill purchase, 2/22, p.66
Negotiations terminated, 4/5, p.89
Retools Buffalo plant, B, 2/1, p.78

Twisco Corp.:
New name, B, 1/18, p.74

Twogood, H. W.:
Changes name, B, 5/31, p.78

Tyler Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 1/18, p.71

U

Udylite Corp.:
Barrel plating equipment, IE, 6/28, p.136
Opens warehouse, B, 1/25, p.82
Plating bath additive, IE, 3/1, p.136

Ulbrich & Sons, Fred:
Warehousing operations, custom stainless steel quick delivery, 3/1, p.63

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
Acetylene generator, IE, 5/31, p.126
Agent for AEC machine tool buying, 4/19, p.85
Bakelite—GE prototype models, 5/10, p.145
Bakelite epoxy resins, IE, 6/21, p.163
Electrolytic chromium, commercial outlet, 3/15, p.50
Isotopes of rare earth element separated at Oak Ridge, 3/15, p.106
Pre-coating sand process, IE, 5/31, p.125
Titanium sponge process dev., 4/19, p.99

Union Die Casting Co. Ltd.:
Moves, B, 6/21, p.112

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 3/1, p.86
Hopper for Work-O-Matic system, 2/8, p.125

Union Pacific Railroad:
Titanium-ore found in Wyoming, 2/8, p.69

Union Steel Corp.:
Stainless tubing, IE, 6/7, p.146

Union Switch & Signal Div.:
Radio control moves Venezuelan iron ore, 2/22, p.61

Union Twist Drill Co.:
Counterbores, spot facers, IE, 4/5, p.151
Drill point grinder, IE, 4/26, p.127

Union Wire Rope Corp.:
Opens branches, B, 3/15, p.85

United Aircraft Corp.:
P&W library system catalogs sheet stock, 4/12, p.122

United Boat Service Co.:
Branch near steel supplies, B, 2/1, p.75

United Drill & Tool Corp.:
Carbide-tipped reamers, IE, 6/7, p.153
Center reamers, IE, 5/31, p.122

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Czech mill for sale, 3/29, p.63
English mill order, B, 3/22, p.78
Extrusion press for aircraft bodies, pic., 3/8, p.75
Lobdell broadens lines, 2/22, p.80

United Specialties Co.:
Color TV tubes larger, B, 4/19, p.124

United States Air Conditioning Corp.:
Expands, B, 1/25, p.79

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Calif. plant, B, 2/15, p.96
Motor, drip-proof, IE, 2/22, p.123

United States Graphite Co.:
Gramix electric motor parts, IE, 4/19, p.198

U. S. Industrial Engineers & Constructors:
Organized, B, 6/28, p.89

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Northwest sales agent, B, 3/15, p.92

U. S. Rubber Co.:
Resin-plastic rubber pipe for carrying brine, 6/28, p.134
Rubber-base plastic flooring, IE, 6/7, p.144

U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.:
Rheem may acquire, B, 3/8, p.108

United States Steel Corp.:
1953 earnings, shipments, 2/1, p.50
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
1954 capital expenditures, 1/11, p.22
Adds container plant, Delaware valley, 4/26, p.84
American Bridge contracts:
Socony-Vacuum office, 3/22, p.32
Steel towers, Interior Dept., 3/15, p.50
AS&W:
Blast furnace smog prevention unit, 3/22, p.76
Layoff policies, 2/22, p.63
Coke certificates granted, 4/12, p.48 and 4/26, p.57
Columbia-Geneva steel ingot production, 1/25, p.158
Consolidated Western builds, B, 6/14, p.97
Edgar Thomson: Ingot mold facilities, 5/3, p.83
Electronics for office equipment: AMA exhibit, 3/15, p.63
Expansions planned, $300 million, 2/15, p.59
Furnace scab removed, Central Furnaces & Docks, 2/1, p.100
Home mortgage-financial aid subsidiary formed, B, 2/1, p.78 and 3/8, p.78
Iron ore from Peru, 5/31, p.40
Iron ore sought in Quebec, 6/7, p.56
Lab test: Causes of energy losses in steel-electric motor and transformer cores, 315, p.124
Lab test: Hydrogen analysis, 5/10, p.145
Research consolidated at Monroeville, Pa., setup, 6/28, p.128
National Tube produces plastic pipe, 5/31, p.49
Rail-river route, coal to Chicago from South, 2/1, p.38
Sintering plant considered due to Venezuelan ore more powdery than U. S., 3/8, p.66
Steel bearing piles approved by Armour test, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Stockholder survey shows double taxation, business report, 3/22, p.41
"Vultures": McDonald calls executives, 6/28, p.47
Wage negotiations (see Wages)
U. S. Steel Supply lead coating, IE, 3/22, p.123

U. S. Tool Co. Inc.:
Power-driven power straightener, IE, 1/4, p.462

United Steel Companies Ltd.:
Fortiweld: A pinch of boron, molybdenum doubles yield, 2/22, p.107

United Tool & Die Co.:
Acme Welding storage system of sheet stock, 4/12, p.122

Universal Atlas Cement Co.:
Rebuilds plant, B, 2/15, p.102

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Buttweld tools, IE, 6/28, p.138
Cutting pliers, IE, 4/19, p.200
Vacuum melting and casting setup, ENG, 5/31, p.89

Utility Clamp & Equipment Co.:
Moves, B, 1/18, p.72

V

Vacuum - Electronic Engineering Co.:
Agents, B, 2/8, p.96

Vacuum Metals Corp.:
Crucible buys half interest, 3/15, p.58
Expands output, B, 2/15, p.99

Van Cleef Bros. Inc.:
Dutch tape offers color, IE, 3/15, p.132

Van Norman Co.:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.108

Van Products Co.:
Air press, IE, 5/3, p.140
Air vise, IE, 6/7, p.144

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Prealloyed steel powder, IE, 6/7, p.143

Vanadium Corp. of America:
New mill in Rhodesia, B, 1/25, p.80
Research center, Ohio, B, 2/22, p.88

Vapor Heating Corp.:
Moves plant, B, 3/1, p.90

Vard Inc.:
Raceway fast cutters, 2/1, p.130

Velocity-Power Tool Co.:
Soldering torch, IE, 5/10, p.165

Verson Allsteel Press Co.:
Wheelon press: Fluid cell forming, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Wheelon press for aircraft use, 3/22, p.98

Vickers Inc.:
Waterbury pumps completed for Tube Reducing, 1/11, p.78

Vicom & Co. Ltd.:
Canadian plant, B, 4/19, p.121

Victor Equipment Co.:
Expands, B, 2/8, p.102

Vin-Rock Inc.:
Mold-release liquid, IE, 1/11, p.90

Vitro Corp. of America:
Opens Wash. office, B, 2/22, p.83

Vogel Mfg. Co., Harvey:
Moves, B, 2/22, p.83

Volkert Metal Stampings Inc., John:
Expands, B, 3/1, p.83
Noise reduced, 3/1, p.96

Vulcan Iron & Engineering Ltd.:
Merged with Hamilton Bridge, 3/1, p.88

Vulcan Machine Co.:
Buys Minnich Machine Co., B, 5/24, p.84

W

W-K-M Co.:
Sold, B, 5/24, p.84

Wade Tool Co.:
Hand screw machine, IE, 4/19, p.202

Wagner Bros. Inc.:
Electroplating rectifiers, IE, 2/15, p.140
Precision chrome plater, IE, 2/1, p.124

Waldes Kohinoor Inc.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/7, p.100; 6/21, p.112

Wales-Strippit Corp.:
Compressible liquids, IE, 3/15, p.130
Hole punching units, IE, 1/11, p.82

Walker Wire Co.:
Changes name, B, 1/18, p.66

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Hardfacing electrodes, IE, 4/26, p.128
Metal spray unit, IE, 5/17, p.128

Wall-Derkiss Inc.:
Expanding, B, 3/22, p.76

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Cut-off saw, IE, 5/31, p.128

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86
Double-chamber electric furnace, IE, 1/18, p.93

Walworth Co.:
Mechanized foundry shell mold, 2/22, p.120

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Buys Industrial Scientific, B, 3/8, p.102
Lathe for finishing aluminum-bronze die casting, 4/5, p.142
Tool leasing program, 1/18, p.39
Turret lathe, IE, 3/1, p.121
Turret lathe, IE, 4/26, p.121
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Agent, B, 1/25, p.84
Drive controls, IE, 2/8, p.135

Warren Petroleum Corp.:
To build, B, 3/8, p.102

Warren Refining & Chemical Co.:
Expands, B, 3/15, p.85

Washburn-Pleasance Inc.:
Organized, B, 1/25, p.84

Washington Aluminum Co. Inc.:
Expands, B, 3/15, p.90

Water Treatment Co. of America:
Boiler treatment, IE, 6/21, p.174

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Planetary thread rolling . . . up to 2000 blanks per min., 4/12, p.99

Waterman Co. Ltd., L. E.:
Sold, B, 2/1, p.78

Waterman Pen Co. Ltd.:
Buys firms, B, 3/8, p.105

Watson-Stillman Co.: See H. K. Porter Co.

Waukesha Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.94

Waunakee Alloy Casting Corp.:
Licensed by Youngstown Alloy Casting, B, 6/28, p.86
Opens foundry, B, 4/26, p.83

Wausau Mfg. Co.:
Enlarges plant, B, 4/26, p.83

Wean Engineering Co. Inc.:
Galvanizing line, new angles: McArthur, Geiszler, Upton Jr., 4/5, p.100; 4/12, p.102

Webb Co., Jervis B.:
British subsidiary, B, 1/25, p.79

Webb Corp.:
Adds products of Reed Engineering, B, 6/28, p.86

Weirton Steel Co.:
Automatic tongs position convection spacers, 6/7, p.134
Coke battery new, 2/22, p.160
Electric power station, B, 5/31, p.78
Enlarges open-hearth dept., B, 6/14, p.100
Tin plate mill, ODM, 2/8, p.71
Union representation argued, 5/10, p.64

Weldon Tool Co.:
Countersinks, deburring tools, IE, 1/11, p.90

Wellman Engineering Co.:
Buys Locomotive Crane Div. and Browning Crane plant, 6/28, p.86

West Bend Equipment Corp.:
Jig and die lift table, IE, 5/17, p.128
Lift table, IE, 2/22, p.130

West Coast Fittings Co.:
L. A. office, B, 5/3, p.92

West Disinfecting Co.:
Checklist for floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112

West Steel Casting Co.:
Adjustment - business problems, 2/22, p.63

Western Aluminum Rolling Mills:
Merges, B, 3/29, p.85

Western Electric Co.:
Plans distributing and supply center in Calif. jointly with PT&T, 3/1, p.86

Western Gear Works:
Merger, B, 1/11, p.66

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
Overseas expansion-sales, B, 2/22, p.83

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
1953 sales, 3/8, p.76; 4/19, p.94
Agent, B, 3/1, p.90
Atomic engine for ship, 1/25, p.40
Blairsville, Pa., metal plant, 3/29, p.88
Capacity-electric power, 4/26, p.48
Columbus refrigerator plant, 4/5, p.86
Columbus plant layout, 4/19, p.136
Compressed-air breaker arc-furnace, 2/8, p.128
Defense contracts need reform: H. H. Cork, 3/1, p.44
Electric melting posts, IE, 4/19, p.195
Fluorex x-ray unit, 1/18, p.80
Fluoroscopy inspection, 1/18, p.79
Ignitron power predicted, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Induction motor, IE, 2/22, p.124
Magnetic amplifier controls for Pittsburgh mill, 2/22, p.55
Mansfield expansions, 2/8, p.104; 4/5, p.86
Motor frames shell molded, ENG, 4/26, p.97
Motor frames of cast iron, 1/18, p.30
Pin head lamp, 3/1, p.112
Radiant heating furnace, IE, 2/1, p.118
Suggestions award, B, 6/21, p.104
TV color begun, 3/22, p.52
Tariff analysis: Saxon study, 1/11, p.39
Trafford plant rearranged, B, 4/12, p.76
Vacation shutdown, 6/21, p.112

Wheatland Tube Co.:
Expands plant, B, 4/12, p.82

Wheel Trueing Tool Co.:
New name, B, 5/31, p.78

Wheeldex & Simplia Products Inc.:
Motorized card file, IE, 3/22, p.115

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
1953 earnings, 2/1, p.50
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Coke oven contract, B, 1/18, p.71
Martins Ferry continuous strip line:
Part 1: New angles for the galvanizing line, 4/5, p.100
Part 2: Design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p.102
Galvanizing line (2nd) added, 4/12, p.102

White Metal Rolling & Stamping Corp.:
Magnesium truck bodies, ENG, 2/1, p.87

White Motor Co.:
Akron branch, B, 6/28, p.84
Trucks tailored to measure, 4/19, p.98

Whiting Corp.:
Arc furnace control, IE, 5/10, p.158

Whitney Chain Co.:
Agents, B, 4/19, p.129
Warehouse, Atlanta, B, 1/18, p.66

Whitney Metal Tool Co.:
Hand pipe crimper, IE, 1/11, p.81
Power punch press, IE, 1/25, p.106

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:
Drying tunnel kits, IE, 5/3, p.135

Wiesner-Rapp Co.:
Compactor power float, IE, 1/11, p.82

Wilcox-Gay Corp.:
Majestic acquires factory, B, 1/18, p.71

Williams Co., Herman:
Buys property to make cutting tools, B, 1/25, p.82

Willys-Motors Inc.:
Jeep cavalcades plan foreign tours, 2/22, p.66
Pay cut a vote against incentives, for bonus plan, 4/19, p.93
Wilson Foundry: Annealing steel cartridge cases, 6/14, p.128
See Kaiser, Willys

Wilshire Power Sweeper Co.:
Power sweeper, IE, 3/29, p.128

Wilton Tool Mfg. Co.:
Air-hydraulic vise, IE, 1/4, p.454

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
A quantity producer combats its limitations (metal stamping): C. C. Higgins, 4/5, p.118
Deep draws don't follow rules: J. Walter Gulliksen, 3/1, p.140
Forming, prenecking, spinning combined to make cylinders, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Worthington Corp.:
Buys Nullenbach, B, 6/14, p.100
Certificate for Ala. expansion, 3/15, p.58
Hydraulic lab, B, 4/12, p.76
Moves at Minneapolis, B, 6/28, p.94
Moves, Oil City, B, 6/21, p.108

Wright Co., F. B.:
Cleat conveyor belt, IE, 1/25, p.108

Wright's Canadian Ropes Ltd.:
Adds wire rope plant, B, 5/3, p.87

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Giant steel bottles, hydraulic station for forging presses, pic., 2/8, p.73

X, Y, Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Carbide slows tool wear, 5/31, p.107
Combination pallet, drum, box handler, 1/18, p.98
Electric truck, no radio interference, IE, 5/24, p.130
Electric truck speed control, IE, 2/15, p.137
Expands line of school hardware, B, 3/8, p.108
Leasing on increase, 2/1, p.49

Young Spring & Wire Corp., L. A.:
Buys Daybrook, B, 4/26, p.83

Youngstown Alloy Casting Corp.:
Casting license granted Waunakee, B, 6/28, p.86

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
1953 financial report, 4/12, p.54
Earnings—'51-'53, 2/1, p.50; 4/5, p.63
Plastic pipe at Fibercast, 2/1, p.37
White collar workers back on work schedule, 4/26, p.48

Zeh & Hahnemann Co.:
Sold, B, 6/14, p.100

Ziegler Steel Service Corp.:
Enlarges warehouse, B, 2/1, p.81

Zinsco Electric Co.:
Adds factory, B, 4/5, p.89

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Agnew, Charles E., Correlating blast furnace operating concepts, 5/17, p.106; 6/21, p.142
Armour, J. D., Union Drawn Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., Guide for machining stainless steels, 3/22, p.92; Part II, 3/29, p.106

B

Bailey, Leo, Dwight Riley and George Waldie, Battelle Memorial Institute, Materials selection . . . teamwork is the trend, 5/17, p.98
Baker, Samuel W., associate editor, STEEL, Export trade, it's industry's job, 5/31, p.50
Plating nickel on aluminum, 5/24, p.115
Bell, Vance, assistant managing editor, STEEL, Magnesium widens its sheet rolling limits, 6/7, p.108
Bloss, Walter and Ralph Wohlforth, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., How to tool up for aluminum cutting, 6/28, p.116
Bolkcom, Wilbur T. and William E. Knapp, American Metallurgical Products Co., Rare earths moving fast, 3/15, p.104
Boulger, Francis W., Battelle Memorial Institute, How to determine machinability, 1/18, p.88
Bradford, C. L., Rem-Cru Titanium Inc., Now you can use titanium, 5/10, p.148
How to grind titanium, 5/17, p.118
How to hot work titanium, 5/24, p.100
How to heat treat titanium, 5/31, p.92
How to form titanium, 6/7, p.136
Burgoon Jr., Bennett, Kennametal Inc., Pick the right carbide tool, 6/7, p.124
Butrick Jr., Frank M., Two ways . . . to trim fabrication costs, 5/3, p.132

C

Chandler, Harry, associate editor, STEEL, It's time to give noise a hearing, 3/1, p.94
The first 2 minutes count the most, 2/8, p.112
Clark, Lyle L., Armour Research Foundation, Economics of shell molding, Design for shell molding, 2/22, p.129
Cross, Ralph E., Cross Co., Automation eyes the future, 1/25, p.92

D

Dean, William E., assistant editor, STEEL, Apprentices: Assurance of skilled labor tomorrow, 5/3, p.65
Dickingson, Thomas A., Non-heat treatable titanium goes to work, 4/5, p.136

E

Eyre, O. D., Armco Steel Corp., Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns, 2/8, p.116

F

Feely, F. J. and M. S. Northup, Standard Oil Development Co., Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture, 1/11, p.100
Foor, E. R., Solar Aircraft Co., X-ray inspection: Plastic positioner fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116
Frazier, K. S., Detroit Steel Products Co., Hot dip galvanizing, Part I, 2/22, p.102; Part II, 3/1, p.98; Part III, 3/8, p.138

G

Gauss, Julius, Studebaker Corp., You can't oversell undercoats, 5/17, p.120
Geiszler, A. R., D. A. McArthur, John Upton Jr., Wean Engineering Co. Inc., New angles for the galvanizing line, 4/5, p.100
Continuous galvanizing line, design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p.102
Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL, Know your A, B, C's . . . of government specifications, 1/18, p.100
Let modern heat treatment . . . turn on the heat to turn down your costs, Part I, 3/29, p.102
Metal powders ease production headaches, 1/25, p.88
Modern electroplating, 1/18, p.104
Grebinar, H. L., Galvicon Corp., Zinc-rich compounds give cathodic protection, 3/29, p.113
Gribbin, Patrick H. and S. Allen Oviatt, Kennametal Inc., Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
Gulliksen, J. Walter, Worcester Pressed Steel Co., Deep draws don't follow rules, 3/1, p.140
Guymon, George L., Industrial Filtration Co., Translate . . . coolant filtration into dollars, 5/31, p.116

H

Hart, Donald C., Ford Motor Co., Nondestructive testing checks quality from start to finish, 6/21, p.124
Harvey, Richard F., Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Take guesswork out of grain size determinations, 2/1, p.108
Hamilton, C. P., General Electric Co., Heart of the modern blast furnace, integrated electrical system, 2/22, p.113
Hecker, A. S., A. W. Hecker Co., Tips to lower tooling costs, 4/19, p.138
Hepburn, W. M., Surface Combustion Corp., Anneal furnace makes double play, 6/14, p.128
Higgins, Carter C., Worcester Pressed Steel Co., A quantity producer combats its limitations, 4/5, p.118
Hobson, Paul D., Lubrication . . . Can you simplify your system? 2/8, p.154
Honnaker, L. R., E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Control your corrosion costs, 3/22, p.110
Huber, Robert F., machine tool editor, STEEL, Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite, 1/11, p.70
Production gaging . . . industry watches its waste line, 3/15, p.98
The tool engineer moves up: New voice at the management level, 4/19, p.136

I

Ihrig, Harry K., John T. Jarman, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Ferrous Alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96

J

Jamison, Rolland S., Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products Co., Below zero heat treatment, 6/28, p.104
Jarman, John T. and Harry K. Ihrig, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96
Jarema, Alexander J., Lindberg Engineering Co., Fundamentals of quenching—Part 1: Design for batch treatment systems, 6/7, p.110; Part 2, 6/14, p.114

K

Knapp, William E. and Wilbur T. Bolkcom, Rare earths moving fast, 3/15, p.104
Koebel, Norbert K., Lindberg Engineering Co., Fundamentals of heat treatment—Part I, Carbon is key to hardness, strength, 5/17, p.102
Part II, Alloying agents add tailored properties, 5/24, p.98

L

Love, Robert M., Pittsburgh editor, STEEL, Continuous galvanizing: New lines of business, 3/29, p.149

M

McArthur, D. A., A. R. Geiszler, John Upton Jr., Wean Engineering Co. Inc., New angles for the galvanizing line, Part I, 4/5, p.100
Continuous galvanizing line, design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p.102
McCarthy, H. E. and H. F. Reid, McKay Co., Know Your Chain, 2/1, p.92
McElrath, T. and R. T. Telford, Linde Air Products Co., Look for more sigma welding of carbon steel, 2/22, p.104

N

Noeske, Ottmar W., Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120
Northup, M. S. and F. J. Feely, Standard Oil Development Co., Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture, 1/11, p.100

O

Oviatt, S. Allen and Patrick H. Gribbin, Kennametal Inc., Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128

P

Peterson, W. S. and J. J. Wegner, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Phillips, Don, General Electric Co., Program your lighting maintenance, 5/3, p.114

R

Reid, H. F. and H. E. McCarthy, McKay Co., Know your chain, 2/1, p.92
Riley, Dwight, Leo Bailey and George Waldie, Battelle Memorial Institute, Materials selection . . . teamwork is the trend, 5/17, p.98
Rodgers, Robert C., Built-in lighting . . . design for better seeing, 4/26, p.108
Rooney, William M., market editor, STEEL, The Seaway . . . New channel for business, 5/24, p.65; 5/31, p.58; 6/7, p.74
Rossean, L. B., Ajax Electric Co., Salt Baths . . . Versatile performers on the heat treating team, 2/15, p.108

S

Schoefer, E. A., Alloy Castings Institute, Cast alloys tops for hot spots, 5/24, p.122
Sodergreen, A. L., West Disinfecting Co., Checklist for floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112
Spencer, Lester F., Dissimilar metals . . . Can be flash welded, 6/28, p.132
Spring, Dr. Samuel, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Coatings in cold forming: Dual role makes lubricant doubly important, 3/8, p.116
Sargent, John K., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., and **J. W. Stewart,** Cochrane Corp., Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
Stewart, J. W., Cochrane Corp. and **John K. Sargent,** Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tin plate production, 6/7, p.114
Stitt, J. R., R. C. Mahon Co., Distortion can be designed . . . of welded structures, 3/8, p.120

T

Telford, R. T. and T. McElrath, Linde Air Products Co., Look for more sigma welding of carbon steel, 2/22, p.104

U

Upton Jr., John, D. A. McArthur, A. R. Geiszler, Wean Engineering Co. Inc., New angles for the galvanizing line, 4/5, p.100
Continuous galvanizing line, design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p.102

V

Venard, Pierre, Marrel Bros., New exothermic technique—For pouring ingots, 6/28, p.111

W

Waldie, George, Dwight Riley and Leo Bailey, Battelle Memorial Institute, Materials Selection . . . teamwork is the trend, 5/17, p.98
Wegner, J. J. and W. S. Peterson, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Weidner Jr., H. C., Townsend Co., Get the most out of cold heading, 1/11, p.74
Wenk, S. A., Battelle Memorial Institute, What's new in nondestructive testing, 1/18, p.78
Wohlforth, Ralph and Walter Bloss, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., How to tool up for aluminum cutting, 6/28, p.116
Wolfe, William R., assistant editor, STEEL, Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
Wyman, W. L., Air Reduction Pacific Co., Inert-gas shielded welding . . . proves cost saver on steel tanks, 6/7, p.106
Wyzenbeck, Andrew, Fusite Corp., Hermetic terminals ready for bigger role, 2/1, p.112

Y

Young, A. W., Bridgeport Brass Co., Spectroscopy for copper alloys, 6/14, p.112

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*